# A METHODOLOGY FOR ESTIMATING THE REGIONAL FLOOD FREQUENCIES FOR NORTHEASTERN THAILAND

By

# PIROTE KRIENGSIRI

## Bachelor of Engineering Kasetsart University Bangkok, Thailand 1969

## Master of Science University of Missouri at Rolla Rolla, Missouri 1971

Submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate College of the Oklahoma State University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY July, 1976



# A METHODOLOGY FOR ESTIMATING THE REGIONAL FLOOD FREQUENCIES FOR NORTHEASTERN THAILAND

Thesis Approved:

Thesis Adviser

Dean the Graduate College of

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I wish to express my deepest respect and gratitude to Dr. Richard N. DeVries, my major adviser, for his guidance, understanding, and assistance throughout the course of this study.

I wish to thank Dr. William D. Warde for his friendship and assistance during this research. I also wish to thank my committee members, Dr. Anthony F. Gaudy, Jr., Dr. Don F. Kincannon, Dr. Douglas C. Kent, and Dr. David L. Weeks, for their service and their valuable suggestions.

Great appreciation and love are extended to my parents, Mr. and Mrs. Eam Kriengsiri, for their love and encouragement. I cannot find words to express the respect and love which I feel for these two exceptional people. Also, I wish to thank my two brothers, Suthat and Watchara, and my sister, Srisakul, for their love and understanding.

I am grateful to Mr. Lek Chindasaguan, of the Royal Thai Irrigation Department, and Mrs. Suntraphorn Sudhaswin, of the National Energy Authority of Thailand, for supplying data. Without them, this research would not have been complete.

I sincerely appreciate the friendship and assistance of my student colleagues, Hapke, Tortorelli, Esfandi, and others, while I was working on this research.

Mrs. Grayce Wynd deserves special thanks for her careful and accurate typing of this dissertation, and for her cheerful assistance

iii

and friendship.

Finally, I wish to thank the Royal Thai Army, and Oklahoma State University, for financial support during this study.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapte	r de la companya de l	Page
Ι.	INTRODUCTION	1
	Synopsis of Following Chapters	4
II.	LITERATURE REVIEW	5
	Regional Frequency Analysis Literature Review of Water Research in North- eastern Thailand Literature Review of Digital Computer Model for Simulation of Stream Flow United States Department of Agriculture Hydro- logical Laboratory (USDAHL) Model Stanford Watershed Model IV (SWM IV) United States Geological Survey Watershed Model National Weather Service River Forecast System (NWSRFS) Sacramento Model	8 11 14 14 17 17 18
III.	HYDROLOGIC INFORMATION FOR NORTHEASTERN THAILAND	21
	Topography, Drainage, Geologic Structure, and Soil. Climatology	21 23 26
IV.	MATHEMATICS OF REGIONAL FREQUENCY ANALYSIS	28
	Introduction	28 29 31 31 33 34 35 36 37 37 38 43

Chapter

Page V. STATISTICAL MODEL AND ANALYSIS OF FLOOD FREQUENCIES . . 46 Flood Records . . . . . . . . . . . . 46 Flood Frequency Relations . . . . . . . . . . . . . 48 Log Pearson Type III Distribution for Northeastern 48 Flood Frequency at Ungaged Sites on Streams of 49 Relation of Flood Peaks of Selected Recurrence Interval and Drainage Area . . . . . 56 58 79 Engineering Application . . . . . . . . . . 80 Maximum Flood Record of Northeastern Thailand . . . 83 VI. 86 86 87 89 VII. BIBLIOGRAPHY 90 . . . . . . . . APPENDIX A - CLIMATOLOGIC DETAILS OF NORTHEASTERN THAILAND . . 94 APPENDIX B - LIST OF FLOOD PEAK DATA AND LOG PEARSON TYPE III DISTRIBUTION OF 38 DRAINAGE BASINS IN NORTH-109 EASTERN THAILAND . . . . . . . . APPENDIX C - RELATIONSHIP OF FLOOD PEAKS WITH SELECTED RECUR-RENCE INTERVAL WITH BASIN CHARACTERISTICS AND 129 

vi

# LIST OF TABLES

Table			Page
Ι,	ANOVA Table for General Linear Regression Model	•	36
II.	Summary of the Distribution of Data and Average Length of Record per Station	•	47
III.	Probability That an Event of Given Recurrence Inter- val will be Exceeded at Least Once During Periods of Various Lengths	•	49
IV.	Linear Model Equations Peak Flow Related to Six Variables	•	52
۷.	Logarithmic Model Equation Peak Flow Related to Six Variables	•	54
VI.	Weighted Linear and Log Transform Model of 36 Basins	•	58
VII.	Weighted Linear and Log Transform Model of 38 Basins	•	59
VIII.	Table Shows Several Predicted Models Compared With Observed Model Q <sub>2</sub>	•	60
IX.	Table Shows Several Predicted Models Compared With Observed Model Q <sub>5</sub>	•	61
Χ.	Table Shows Several Predicted Models Compared With Observed Model Q <sub>10</sub>	•	62
XI.	Table Shows Several Predicted Models Compared With Observed Model Q <sub>25</sub>	•	63
XII.	Table Shows Several Predicted Models Compared With Observed Model Q <sub>50</sub>	•	64
XIII.	Table Shows Several Predicted Models Compared With Observed Model Q <sub>100</sub>	•	65
XIV.	Table of Compared Predicted Values of Q <sub>2</sub> and From Log Pearson Type III		67

vii

Table

XV.	Table of Compared Predicted Values of Q5and FromLog Pearson Type III	69
XVI.	Table of Compared Predicted Values of Q <sub>10</sub> and From Log Pearson Type III	71
XVII.	Table of Compared Predicted Values of Q <sub>25</sub> and From Log Pearson Type III	73
XVIII.	Table of Compared Predicted Values of Q <sub>50</sub> and From Log Pearson Type III	75
XIX.	Table of Compared Predicted Values of Q <sub>100</sub> and From Log Pearson Type III	77
XX.	C <sub>T</sub> Matrices	81
XXI.	Maximum Discharge in Northeastern Thailand	84
XXII.	Climatological Data for the Period 1951-1970	95
XXIII.	Climatological Data for the Period 1951-1970	96
XXIV.	Climatological Data for the Period 1951-1970	97
XXV.	Climatological Data for the Period 1951-1970	98
XXVI.	Climatological Data for the Period 1951-1970	99
XXVII.	Climatological Data for the Period 1951-1970	100
XXVIII.	Climatological Data for the Period 1951-1970	101
XXIX.	Climatological Data for the Period 1951-1970	102
XXX.	Climatological Data for the Period 1951-1970	103
XXXI.	Climatological Data for the Period 1951-1970	104
XXXII.	Climatological Data for the Period 1951-1970	105
XXXIII.	Climatological Data for the Period 1951-1970	106
XXXIV.	Annual Rainfall (mm) in Northeastern Thailand	107
XXXV.	Linear Model Equations Peak Flow Related to Five Variables	130
XXXVI.	Linear Model Equations Peak Flow Related to Four Variables	132

Page			Table
134	Related to Three	Linear Model Equations Peak Variables	XXXVII.
135	Related to Two	Linear Model Equations Peak Variables	XXXVIII.
136	Flow Related to	Logarithmic Model Equations Five Variables	XXXIX.
138	Flow Related to	Logarithmic Model Equations Four Variables	XL.
140	Flow Related to	Logarithmic Model Equations Three Variables	XLI.
141	Flow Related to	Logarithmic Model Equations Two Variables	XLII.

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figu	re	Page
1.	Map of Northeastern Thailand and Related Area	2
2.	Computation of Basin Runoff SSAR Model	13
3.	Stanford Watershed Model IV	16
4.	Flow Chart of Soil Moisture Accounting Portion of the National Weather Service River Forecasting System	19
5.	Simplified Flow Chart of Land Phase of Sacramento Model .	20
6.	Map of Thailand and Air Stream Dominating Climatic Conditions	24
7.	Mean Positions of the Inter-Tropical Convergence Zone at Different Months of the Year	25
8.	Relationship of Predicted Q <sub>2</sub> and Q <sub>2</sub> From Log Pearson Type III to Drainage Area <sup>2</sup>	68
9.	Relationship of Predicted Q <sub>5</sub> and Q <sub>5</sub> From Log Pearson Type III to Drainage Area	70
10.	Relationship of Predicted Q <sub>10</sub> and Q <sub>10</sub> From Log Pearson Type III to Drainage Area	. 72
11.	Relationship of Predicted Q <sub>25</sub> and Q <sub>25</sub> From Log Pearson Type III to Drainage Area	74
12.	Relationship of Predicted Q <sub>50</sub> and Q <sub>50</sub> From Log Pearson Type III to Drainage Area	76
13.	Relationship of Predicted Q <sub>100</sub> and Q <sub>100</sub> From Log Pearson Type III to Drainage Area	78
14.	Peak Flow at Recurrence Interval of 2, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Years versus Drainage Area	82
15.	Relation of Maximum Flood to Drainage Area in North- eastern Thailand	85
16.	Isohvet Map of Thailand	108

Х

## GLOSSARY AND LIST OF SYMBOLS

Analysis of Variances (ANOVA) - a statistical technique in which variances of subset of data are compared with the variance of the whole set and with each other to test the hypotheses

ANRAIN	- mean annual precipitation for the drainage basin
B <sub>o</sub> , b <sub>o</sub>	- the intercept of regression equation (centimeters)

B<sub>i</sub>, b<sub>i</sub> - the multiple regression coefficient of the dependent variable Y on the independent variable X<sub>i</sub>

C - covariance function

Coefficient of skewness (G) - a numerical measure or index of the lack of symmetry in the frequency distribution

- Correlation association among sets of data having some mutual linear relation, not necessarily cause and effect
- Coefficient of Determination (R<sup>2</sup>) a natural measure of the effect of independent variable in reducing the variation in dependent variable of regression analysis

Coefficient of Multiple Correlation (R) - see correlation or the square root of  $R^2$ 

Degree of Freedom (DF) - the number of independent comparisons which can be made between members of sample

DA

- drainage area, square kilometers

e <sub>i</sub> .	- residual, observed error; the difference between		
	observed value and fitted value		
ε <sub>i</sub>	- true error in the regression model can be assumed to be		
	independent normal random variables, with mean and		
	constant variance, $\sigma^2$		
EL -	- mean drainage area elevation, meters above sea level		
EVAP .	- mean annual evaporation for each drainage basin (in		
	centimeters)		
E -	- expected valuethe expected value of a function of		
	variate value is its mean value in repeated sample		
F	- name of variance ratio test		
f -	- true error of regression transform in weighted least		
	square method		
I	- identity matrix		
К -	- Pearson Type III coordinates expressed in number of		
	standard deviation from the mean for various recurrence		
	intervals or percent chances		
Level of Signi	ificances ( $lpha$ ) - the probability of rejecting a hypothesis		
	when it is in fact true. At a "10 percent" level of		
	significance, the probability is 1/10		
m -	- number of independent variable		
Mean Square Error - the residual or error sum of squares divided by			
	the number of degrees of freedom on which the sum is		
е.,	based. It provides an estimator of the residual or		
	error variances		
Mean Square Regression - the sum of squares for regression divided by			
	its degrees of freedom		

xii

- number of observation; in this research, the number of drainage basins
  - a unique non-singular matrix used in the weighted least
     squares method
- number of observations of P

n

Ρ

р

Q

 coefficient of regression transformation in weighted least squares

 $Q_T$  - annual flood peak in return period of T years, m<sup>3</sup>/sec Recurrence Interval (T) - average time interval between actual occur-

> rences of a hydrological event of a given or greater magnitude; 2) in an annual flood series, the average interval in which a flood of a given size recurs as an annual maximum; 3) in a partial duration series, the average interval between floods of a given size, regardless of their relationship to the year or any other period of time. This distinction holds even though for large flood recurrence, intervals are nearly the same as both scales

Return Period - the same as recurrence interval Sum of Square Total (SSTOT) - the measure of total variation Sum of Square Regression (SSR) - the measure of the variable of the Y associated with regression line

Standard Deviation (S,  $\sigma$ ) - a measure of the dispersion or precision of a series of statistical values such as precipitation, stream flow, etc. It is the square root of the sum of squares of the deviations from the arithmetic mean divided by the number of values or events in the

xiii

series. It is now standard practice in statistics to divide by the number of values minus one in order to obtain an unbiased estimate of the standard deviation from sample data

SS

t

۷

WT

Х

Y

Ŷ

Ζ

- surface storage of drainage area, measured by percent - a test based on the student's distribution Variance (S<sup>2</sup>,  $\sigma^2$ ) - a measure of the amount of spread or dispersion of

> a set of values around their mean, equal to the square of the standard deviation

- variance function

- the variance of  $\boldsymbol{Q}_{T}$  used in weighted least squares methods

- independent variable in multiple regression

- dependent variable in multiple regression

- predicted value from regression model

- transform value of Y in weighted least squares

## CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

Northeastern Thailand contains one-third of the area of Thailand, and comprises fifteen provinces. Its total area is about 155,000 square kilometers (63,000 square miles)(see Figure 1)(1).

The land area of this zone forms a large plateau which dips toward the east. It is enclosed partly by a semi-circle of mountains to the north and west, and is bounded on the northeast by the Mekong River. The plateau slopes gently down from the Korat, which is at an elevation of 600 feet above sea level, to its eastern extremity at Ubol, which is 300 feet above sea level. Two rivers, the Chee and the Mune, rise on the western flank of the plateau. They run parallel across the table land to join at Ubol, near the Indochina boundary, and then flow into the Mekong. Much of the plateau is undulating to rolling, dotted here and there by occasional hills of quartzitic sandstone and a few small shallow lakes.

This is a poverty-ridden portion of the country--of impoverished soil and adverse climate. Much of the land area is still unexplored; large sections are subject to the Monsoon climate. Although sections flood during the rainy season, they suffer water shortages during the dry season from November to May. Soils for the most part are fine, sandy loams, which are extremely low in fertility.



.

Figure 1. Map of Northeastern Thailand and Related Area

Source: (1)

The climate within the northeastern Thailand study area is tropical, with the minimum temperature considerably above freezing. The climate is influenced primarily by the Monsoon, and to a lesser extent, by the intropical front and cyclonic storms. The Monsoons are designated as the Southwest Monsoons, and the Northeast Monsoons by the movement of the air masses over the basin.

Historically, flooding of Northeastern Thailand is caused mainly by the flood flow of the Mekong River. Additional damage results from flooding caused by the backwater effect from tributaries unable to drain into the Mekong River. Every year, floods inflict substantial damage, especially in the Vientiane Plains and Nong Khai areas. The 1966 Mekong flood, which is one of the highest of record in this reach of the river, caused heavy losses to public utilities, business, personal property, and road systems, and destroyed approximately 18,300 hectares (46,000 acres) of the rice crop in the Vientiane, Laos, and Nongkhai, Thailand, areas.

Northeastern Thailand seeks the development of its water resources in terms of hydroelectric power, irrigation, navigation improvement, flood control, and in various related fields, with a view to improve the welfare of the people.

Flood discharge from a drainage basin may affect man's home or his livelihood, and may even endanger his life. It is also a phenomenon that occurs erratically in time and varies widely from one place to another.

Regional flood frequencies are the basic requirement for the planning design and operation of multipurpose water projects. Where the flood frequencies analyses are adequate, water projects can be

undertaken with added assurance of success, since more of the available water resources can be safely developed, and vice versa.

The general objective of this study is to find methods of explaining the variations in flood magnitude throughout northeastern Thailand, so that flood freqency relationships may be predicted for any location in any gaged or ungaged basin.

The specific objective of this research is to find the equations needed to predict flood flows based on watershed and climatic variables for return periods of 2, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 years.

### Synopsis of Following Chapters

Chapter II contains a review of literature on regional frequency analysis, water resources in northeastern Thailand and digital computer models for stream flow.

Chapter III is concerned with hydrologic information of northeastern Thailand, such as topography, climatology, drainage, geology, soil and its structure.

In Chapter IV, mathematics of regional frequency analysis, multiple regression analysis and weighted least squares theory are explained. The statistical model of regional flood frequency analysis, limitations, applications, and maximum flood record of northeastern Thailand are presented and discussed in Chapter V.

Chapters VI and VII are the summary, conclusions, and suggestions for future study.

## CHAPTER II

## LITERATURE REVIEW

## Regional Frequency Analysis

Clarke-Hafstad (2) worked on the reliability of the frequency determinations of station-year rainfall, which is the combination of records of stations in an area, and using this as a single record for the midpoint of the area under consideration, she tried to develop a method to find the reliability of this combination by the number of times that a certain amount of rainfall has occurred at each station within a certain number of years. Then, from this number of occurrences, she gave the upper and lower limits about the average frequency of that amount of rainfall by a method that they had developed.

Her method of calculating dependence of the stations within an area did not take into consideration the time of occurrence of the events. For example, considering three stations with nine years of records each, 20 mm of rainfall may be recorded three times in all of the three stations in nine years, but the years of occurrence may be different at each.

Longbein (3) developed a test to define a homogeneous region for regional flood frequency analysis practiced by the United States Geological Survey. At each station within a region a study of ten-year floods as estimated from its probability curve is required for this

homogeneity test. The ratio of ten-year flood to mean annual flood (which has a recurrence interval of 2.33 years according to Gumbel's extreme value distribution) is found for each station within the region, then these ratios are averaged to obtain the mean ten-year ratio for the area. From the probability curve of each station, the recurrence interval corresponding to the mean annual flood times the averaged ten-year ratio is found and plotted against the so-called "effective or adjusted length of record" on a test graph. The effective (adjusted) length of record is the number of years of actual record plus one-half the number of years of the record.

The test graph is constructed on the basis of extremal distribution. If the points fall within the two control curves, then that region is considered to be homogeneous. The control curves represent a range of variations equal to two standard deviations of the reduced variate on the ten-year flood (indicating 95 percent reliability). The estimated deviation of the reduced variate is

$$\sigma y = \frac{e^y}{\sqrt{n}} \sqrt{\frac{1}{T-1}}$$
(2.1)

where T is recurrence interval, n is the number of years of record, y is called the reduced variate, and is given by the equation:

$$y = -\log\left[-\log\left(1 - \frac{1}{T}\right)\right]$$
 (2.2)

for T = 10 years, y = 2.25 (from the equation of reduced variate given below), and  $e^{y} = 9.49$ . Then equation (2.1) becomes

$$2\sigma y = 6.33 / \sqrt{n}$$
 (2.3)

The return period  $T_L$  and  $T_U$  corresponding to  $y - 2\sigma y$  and  $y + 2\sigma y$  define the lower and upper limits of the control curves for a value of n.

Dalrymple (4) after the analyses of records from 7,000 sites in the United States, developed a method to determine the magnitude and frequency of momentary peak discharges at any place on a stream, whether a gaging station record is available or not. This method was based on Longbein's previous work.

The method was based on statistically dependent records of gaging stations at hydrologically homogeneous areas. Rather than adding several short records to produce a long term record and finding the average, taking the median of the records of the stations for each event could yield better results in frequency analysis for that area. By this method, five records of twenty years each when combined give only a twenty-year record, but it is considered that each year of flood has been measured five times. The median of these five values is assumed to give a better measure of the frequency characteristics of those events.

Benson (5) made a study of floods in the New England states (U.S.A.) using the multiple linear regression and correlation techniques. From this analysis, the annual peak discharge in cubic feet per second for a measured interval of T years was found to be

$$Q_{T} = aA^{b}S^{c}S^{d}_{T}I^{e}t^{f}0^{g}$$
(2.4)

where

A = drainage area (sq. mi.)

S = slope of main channel (ft/mi)

 $S_{t}$  = surface storage area plus 0.5%

I = 24-hr rainfall (inches) of recurrence interval of T years

t = average temperature in January <sup>O</sup>F before freezing

0 = orographic factor

b, c, d, e, f, g, = estimated coefficient from a multiple linear regression relationship of the type:

 $\log Q_{T} = \log a + b \log A + c \log S + d \log S_{T} + e \log I + f \log t +$   $g \log 0 \qquad (2.5)$ 

Benson and Matalas (6) used a regression technique to generate stream flow at ungaged sites from regional data in the United States. The process utilizes multiple regression relating monthly or annual average flows to the physiographic and climatological factors of the region.

The United States Geological Survey (7) also used this technique. Analysis of historic records is of little value in flood frequency studies for an ungaged watershed or watersheds with only a few years of record. The U. S. Geological Survey has summarized flood data and presented regional frequency methods for the United States. They separated the United States into several areas, and used multiple regression to fit streamflow in several recurrence intervals as a function of characteristics of drainage area and climatology.

> Literature Review of Water Research in Northeastern Thailand

Molagool's study (12) of the water balance in northeast Thailand

was calculated for representative localities using Thornethwaite's (49) method for assessing potential evapotranspiration which, although hitherto not extensively applied in tropical regions, yields very reliable results, the assessed runoff agreeing well with the observed runoff. Infiltration during the wet season amounts to about 20 mm/ month. Overall, 80 percent of the rainfall is returned to the atmosphere by evapotranspiration, 7½ percent is lost in infiltration, and the remaining 12½ percent runs into the Mekong River. There is a soil moisture deficit over the whole area amounting to 400-700 mm, which is most extreme around Chaiyaphum, least severe in the extreme northeast where the rainfall is highest. Comparing supply and demand, it is evident that no more than 10-15 percent of northeast Thailand can be irrigated for year 'round crop production without bringing in additional water from the Mekong.

Pravatmuang (8) reported on the hydrology of the lower Mekong River with particular reference to the Pa Mong Project. He analyzed the hydrologic conditions of the Mekong River over a distance of 180 km stretching from Vientiane to Kratie, in respect to mean, maximum and minimum flow, seasonal variation, seasonal variation, flow duration and flow recession, based on data compiled by the Harza Engineering Company for the Committee for Coordination of Investigation of the Lower Mekong River Basin, with an assessment of river flow parameters for the proposed Pa Mong project site 30 km upstream of Vientiane, Laos.

Discharge records covering the period 1923-1961 at Vientiane and Kratie and at the three intermediate stations (Thakek, Mukdahan, and Pakse) were used in the evaluation to test for consistency and to establish the geographic variation of the various parameters over the

area of interest, which may be summarized briefly as follows:

	Vientiane m <sup>3</sup> /sec	Kratie m <sup>3</sup> /sec
1000-year flood	28,112	95,369
100-year flood	23,818	79,967
mean flow	4,210	13,912
100-year drought	622	1,200
1000-year drought	559	1,130

The United States Bureau of Reclamation (9) published the "Pa Mong Project Phase I Report" which related to water research of northeastern Thailand. From this preliminary report, it was determined that more detailed investigations of the proposed project were justified. These studies were carried out, and by Janury, 1970, the Bureau had completed the "Stage One Feasibility Report" covering the initial power portion of the project and an initial increment of irrigation development. This report was supplemented by a special "Optimization Study and Interest Rate Sensitivity Analysis" dated July, 1971. The phase II report, published in 1972 by the Bureau of Reclamation, incorporated data from the state one feasibility report, and provides an inventory of possible future irrigation development project and other possible ultimate. developments which also give some details about water research in northeastern Thailand.

Pinkayan and Sahagun (11) did a hydrologic study of the Thung Ma Hiu irrigation project in the Pibulmangsahan district of Ubon Rajathani province. The study dealt with the problems of hydrology drainage and flood control improvement in the project area and also related to northeastern Thailand.

Literature Review of Digital Computer Model for Simulation of Stream Flow

Several digital computer models were assessed by the author as to their application for simulation of stream flow records for future water research in northeastern Thailand.

The SSAR model was redesigned with significant improvements in 1966 and 1967, in conjunction with a training program in Systems Analysis conducted in Portland, Oregon, for Southeast Asian Engineers (39). The program was written in FORTRAN for use in the IBM 360 Computer system expected to be available for use by the Mekong Committee in Bangkok, Thailand, and by the North Pacific Division Office of the Corps of Engineers of the United States. This rewritten program intended for worldwide use indicated the ability to synthesize streamflow from a watershed with almost any combination of characteristics, whereas the previous version of the program was oriented mainly to application in the Pacific Northwest United States.

Preliminary basin characteristics and relationships affecting runoff were developed for many of the Lower Mekong subbasins that included the northeastern part of Thailand, during the training program in Portland, and this work has been continued in Bangkok, Thailand. Reconstitution studies have been made for all of the gaged areas of major tributaries. Design floods for three projects on the Lower Mekong were developed by Rockwood and Anderson (40). Twenty-eight subbasins and fourteen channel reaches were included in that analysis, utilizing basic hydrology relationships generalized from the work carried out under the training program.

The SSAR watershed model incorporates rainfall-runoff relationships and other factors in the hydrologic cycle for use in developing streamflows synthetically. Figure 2 is a schematic diagram of the SSAR model. Rainfall runoff versions of the model have been developed for use with Metric or English units.

Hydrologic elements and relationships illustrated in Figure 2 are described briefly as follows:

a) Rainfall and snowmelt (optional, not used in Mekong basins) are basic time-dependent data, specified by the user or computed by index relationships of point values.

b) Moisture Input (MI) is that quantity of water resulting from rainfall distributed uniformly on a given watershed area, within a specified period of time.

c) Soil Moisture Index (SMI) is used with an appropriate runoff relationship to separate the moisture input into two parts: 1) the runoff, and 2) soil moisture increase.

d) Evapotranspiration Index (ETI) is used to compute the reduction in soil moisture.

e) The Baseflow Infiltration Index (BII) is used to separate runoff into components of baseflow and direct runoff.

f) Baseflow is that component which is routed with a relatively long period of time before appearing as streamflow.

g) Direct Runoff is divided into surface and sub-surface components, and these two components are then routed separately.

h) Computed Streamflow is the sum of the routed components. Unfortunately, the SSAR model is the best for simulation of



Figure 2. Computation of Basin Runoff SSAR Model Source: (38)

streamflow for short periods of time (46). Therefore, the author could not use the SSAR model in this research.

Martin discussed the evolution of the conceptual model of streamflow (41) in the U.S.A. It may be useful for future water resources research in northeastern Thailand; however, many of the parameters used in these models are currently unavailable for northeastern Thailand, and considerable effort would be required to obtain them.

# United States Department of Agriculture Hydrological Laboratory (USDAHL) Model

The USDAHL model was developed using data from a 2.37 square mile experimental watershed at Coshocton, Ohio. Simulations were originally made on a single storm basis, and later expanded to synthesize a period of continuous record.

The USDAHL model was designed for very small watersheds; the extent of testing on large watersheds is unknown. Nevertheless, it does not seem useful for watersheds of the size normally encountered in forecasting. Lindsley (43) feels it is not particularly adaptable to the large watershed.

## Stanford Watershed Model IV (SWM IV)

A milestone in the use of the computer to simulate and thus predict river from rainfall was presented by a program developed at Stanford University. The Mark IV version (45), completed in 1966, was the result of six years of digital hydrologic simulation. Subsequently, the commercial applications of the program and its further evolution have been carried out by a private firm, Hydrocomp, set up by the originators of the program. The Mark IV program, which is used on an IBM 360/67, had the capability of simulating with considerable effectiveness, the hydrological behavior of complex river systems. With current information on rainfall and snow runoff, the effects of a flood wave could be calculated at any point down stream.

Basically, the simulation model was designed to accept input from any number of recording gages, and to produce flow at a series of points in the stream channel downstream. Streamflow could be calculated at several locations (flow points) in the stream channel--the area above each location being divided into segments selected from topographical considerations (one or more segments for each recording rain gage). The general model included a data section, and involved reading data cards and storing the data on magnetic tape for use in the simulation. The input to the simulation consisted essentially of options for controlling the program and of fixed parameters determined by watershed characteristics, such as mean rainfall or watershed area. Figure 3 gives the input sequence. The output provided a description of the streamflow conditions at a series of points in the stream channel system, and a number of optional data related to the basic output. The entire simulation model consisted of approximately 1300 statements. The significance of the model was that it could make information on historically recorded flows and simulated streamflows with a statistical estimate of simulation accuracy, and that it offered the opportunity to search out and evaluate all of the hydrometeorological records existing in the region.







## United States Geological Survey Watershed Model

This model is patterned after the Stanford watershed model, although it is a much simplified version. Its design purpose was to analyze storm peaks. It establishes antecedent soil moisture conditions, utilizes an infiltration equation, a two-level moisture storage system for water balance accounting, and linear storage and translation methods for routing to the basin outflow point. The pilot study for the model was on a 5.41 sq mi basin in the Blue Ridge Mountains. Tests have shown that this model has some degree of competence, but extensive testing of it does not appear to have been done. Since its emphasis was on flood peaks, it was designed to only simulate the surface runoff component of the flood hydrograph, and baseflow and seepage were simply not considered. Since these are the principal components of low flow, this model is not suitable for simulating low flow.

## National Weather Service River Forecast

## System (NWSRFS)

The acronym NWSRFS stands for National Weather Service River Forecast System, and refers to the system described in NWS HYDRO 14 (42). This system was assembled by the Hydrologic Research Laboratory (HRL) of the National Weather Services Office of Hydrology, in Silver Springs, Maryland, and includes programs to process data, compute mean basin precipitation (MBP), optimize parameters, verify model parameters, and produce operational river forecasts.

The heart of this system is the model of the hydrologic cycle. Selection of this portion of the model was based on a statistical

analysis of three watershed models: the SSAR model, the Sacramento model, and a version of the Stanford Watershed IV (SWM IV) model as modified by the HRL. The decision of which to choose was narrowed down to a choice between the modified SWM IV and the Sacramento model, and on the basis of statistical analyses completed by August, 1971, the modified SWM IV was chosen. It should be noted that testing performed after that date showed that there was no significant difference between the two, and Burnash (44) cited that the latest version of the Sacramento model is considerably better than the one involved in the testing. It is interesting to note that the HRL is now adopting the land phase of the Sacramento model to replace the land phase of the modified SWM IV currently used in the NWRFS (see Figure 4).

#### Sacramento Model

This is the model developed from the Generalized Streamflow Simulation System, which was documented in March, 1973 (44). It attempts to simulate streamflow by simulating all of the significant components of the hydrologic cycle in a simplified manner, which is consistent with observed soil moisture profiles. Each variable in the model then has a recognizable counterpart in the physical world. Data inputs are for twenty-four increments and were not justified for the average size basin (60-1200 sq mi). This model will be described through a description of its various components (see Figure 5) for simplified flow chart of the soil moisture accounting system of the model.



Figure 4. Flowchart of Soil Moisture Accounting Portion of the National Weather Service River Forecasting System



Source: (40)

## CHAPTER III

## HYDROLOGIC INFORMATION FOR NORTHEASTERN THAILAND

Topography, Drainage, Geologic Structure, and Soil

Northeastern Thailand is bounded by the Mekong River on the north and east, the Phanom Daugrek escarpment on the south, and the Petchabun Ridge on the west, the whole comprising a very flat inland basin or plateau tilted gently toward the southeastern corner. There are two low hills south of Udon Thani and Sakon Nakhon. Apart from those and the hills on the southern and western borders, the plain presents an aspect of unrelieved flatness, stretching to the horizon as far as the eye can see. The western edge of the plain at the foot of the Petchbum Mountains has an elevation of about 200 m (10). Along the Mekong, the elevation is for the most part less than 150 meters. The highest peak is Khao Laem (1328 meters).

The main rivers are the Mune and the Chee. Together, these drain four-fifths of the region. The Mune rises near Nakhon Ratchasima and flows eastward through Ubon Ratchathani to the Mekong, draining the northern slopes of the Phanom Dangrek Mountains. The Chee drains all of the western portion of the plain and most of the interior, flowing southeast to meet the Mune at Ubon. The combined drainage area of the two rivers is 125,500 square kilometers.

La Moreaux, et al. (37) cited that the region is structurally unique in occupying the center of a series of concentric mountain folds that encircle Burma, Thailand, Malaya, Indonesia, and the Phillipines. Except for a few small outcrops of basalt in the south and outcrops of limestone and igneous rocks along a north-south trending ridge between Loei and Udon, the plateau is made up of a series of fine-grained sandstone and shale beds overlain in valley depression by river terrace deposits. The beds are believed to have a total thickness of 1200 meters. Over a large part of the region embracing Khon Kaen, Kalasin, Ubon Ratchathani, Surin, Nakhon Ratchasima, and Chaiyaphum, the near-surface rocks are fine- to medium-grained sandstones, tan to pinkish-red in color, interbedded with mottled purple and gray fine sandy shale. These lithologic units are also found in the northeastern corner, north of Sakon Nakhon and east of Udon Thani and Nongk-Between these two areas and elsewhere around the perimeter in a hai. strip of 10-15 km width, the surface rocks are massive, fine- to coarse-grained sandstones, some conglomeritic, of a variety of colors and interbedded with shale. Geological descriptions are not precise enough to differentiate between pervious and impervious formations, but in general aspects, the coarser sandstones and the upper strata, being the least consolidated, are the most pervious. Alluvial beds of recent origin include clays, silts, sands and gravels, some of which are highly pervious.

As natural rock surfaces are rarely exposed in the interior and few borings have been put down, the structure of the plain must be largely conjectural. On such geological evidence as there is, it seems that the formations are slightly dished into a shallow structural
basin, dipping at very low angles to the center, the stratigraphy being exposed only in the hills at the edge.

Paddleton (3) cited that he classifies the soil into four main types: a) Khorat, fine sandy loams, b) Roi Et, fine sandy loams, c) Gula Ronghai, silt loams, and d) sandy soils derived from quartzite and silicious sandstone hills.

The first of these is found on foothill slopes, often with laterite; it is not usually cultivated. Roit Et fine sandy loams are the lower portions of this soil type which are diked and used for growing rice. Gula Ronghai silt loams are found in the lower depressions of the plain along the banks of the Mune, Chee, and Songkram Rivers, covered with sparse grass. The surface soil is light grey to whitish silt up to 30 cm in thickness, under which there is a heavy grey clay that sometimes has scattered iron or magnesium concretions in it. The last type occurs in the Phu Phan range south of Sakon Nakhon and the Petchabun hills to the west. The four groups are roughly of equal extent.

#### Climatology

Molagool (12) reported that the climate of the region is characteristically monsoonal. The southwest monsoon caused by low pressure over Central Asia, brings copious rainfall to the whole of Thailand (see Figures 6 and 7). The U. S. Bureau of Reclamation stated that (14)(15) this air mass moves in from the south, the air circulating in a counterclockwise direction. It picks up moisture from the Indian Ocean and produces rains starting about mid-May, with the heaviest occurring in August and September, creating what is known as the rainy season,



Figure 6. Map of Thailand and Air Stream Dominating Climatic Conditions



Figure 7. Mean Positions of the Inter-Tropical Convergence Zone at Different Months of the Year

lasting until mid-October. Occasionally, the continental Australian air mass will shift enough to the west to displace the southwest monsoon from the Indian Ocean. When this happens, drought conditions and crop failures may be expected over the basin area. The low runoff year of 1957 was the result of this weather phenomenon.

Starting in May, precipitation increases steadily as the wet season progresses, until a maximum of 250 mm is reached in September. Accompanying this, there is a slight rise in humidity and simultaneous decrease in temperature and radiation. The average wind velocity remains fairly steady at about 1.5 on the Beaufort Scale (5 miles an hour).

Precipitation falls off rapidly in October and November, in spite of occasional tropical storms that move inland from the South China Sea, bringing torrential rainfall near the coast but weakening rapidly as they penetrate inland.

#### The Reverse Airstream - the Northeast Monsoon

The U. S. Bureau of Reclamation (14)(15) also reported that cold air masses originating in the polar region move southward across Siberia and the mainland of China. This air mass has a clockwise motion and is cold and dry. The influence of this air mass is felt from mid-October until the middle of February when the weather is cool and practically no rain occurs. Following this monsoon is a transition period when the polar Pacific air is modified by tropical heat and moves into the area from the east and southeast. This gives a period of hot, dry weather from mid-February to mid-May, called the hot season. The intertropical front occurs where the southwest monsoon and the cold air masses from the north meet. It is along this front that the heavy rains occur during the wet season. This is sometimes referred to as the "trough," and rain can be predicted at its location.

The cyclonic storms that sweep into the mainland from the Pacific Ocean are the cause of intense precipitation. If two such storms occur with the second following the first by about one week, flooding is likely to occur. Actually, only about one out of ten cyclonic storms reach the mainland of Southeast Asia, and these generally weaken as they move inland. There are three types of cyclonic storms classified by the wind velocities attained in their generation:

1) depression: wind up to 61 kilometers per hour

2) tropical storm: wind 62 to 117 kilometers per hour

3) typhoon: cyclonic winds greater than 117 kilometers per hour.

The northeast monsoon starts in December. The temperature falls from  $26^{\circ}$ C to  $22^{\circ}$ C as the cooler, drier air flows south. For the next three months, rainfall is negligible. Temperatures rise quickly in January, then more slowly to a maximum of  $30^{\circ}$ C in May. During this period, the weather is hot and dry, moderated slightly by light breezes, cool nights, and very occasional light showers. Relative humidity reaches a minimum of 60 percent in March. Statistics concerning these are set out in Tables XXII-XXXIV in Appendix A (14)(15)(16) (17).

#### CHAPTER IV

#### MATHEMATICS OF REGIONAL FREQUENCY ANALYSIS

### Introduction

Riggs (18) stated that regional analysis is concerned with extending records in space as differentiated from extending them in time. Because stream flow records are collected at only a few of the many sites where information is needed, gaging station information must be transferred to ungaged sites.

The specific purposes of a regional analysis, then, are to provide estimates of the characteristics of the frequency distributions at the ungaged sites, and to improve estimates of the frequency distributions of flow characteristics at gaged sites. Consider, for example, a frequency curve of annual floods derived from 50 years of record. This frequency curve is an estimate of the population frequency curves. It will differ from the true curve, however, because a 50-year sample of floods is never completely representative. Frequency curves for other streams would also differ from their respective true curves. If these several curves were based on samples from the same population frequency curve and if they were independent of each other, then we would expect that an average of the several curves would be a better estimate of the population curve than any one of the samples. This averaging of curves can be accomplished by regional analysis.

No group, or even pair, of stream sites would have the same population frequency distribution of floods. The true distribution at a site depends on a great many factors, the principal ones being basin characteristics such as size, topography, geology, and climate. Thus, the variability among a group of flood frequency curves is made up of two components: chance variation due to sampling, and variation due to differences in basin characteristics. A regionalization procedure should average the chance variation but should maintain the variation due to basin characteristics. This is a difficult task because the total variation cannot be neatly separated into the two types of variation. The degree of success attained by a given method of regionalization depends on the relative sizes of the variations due to chance and those due to differences in basin characteristics, the degree of independence of the samples at the various gaging stations, the quality of the mathematical representation of basin characteristics, and the general suitability of the method.

#### Log Pearson Type III

A frequency curve relates magnitude of a variable to frequency of occurrence. The curve is an estimate of the cumulative distribution of the population of that variable and is prepared from a sample of data.

Frequency curves have many uses in hydrology. Flood frequency curves are widely used in the design of bridge openings, channel capacities, and roadbed elevations; for flood plain zoning, and in studies of economics of flood protection works. Frequency curves of annual low flows are used in design of industrial and domestic water supply systems,

classification of streams as to their potential for waste dilution, definition of the probable amount of water available for supplemental irrigation, and maintenance of certain channel discharges as required by agreement or by law. Frequency curves of annual mean flows are sometimes used in studies of the carryover of annual storage (19).

Frequency curves also provide a means of classifying data for use in subsequent analyses. For example, Benson (20) used intensity of rainfall for a given frequency in his regional flood frequency analysis for New England, and Riggs (21) used a frequency curve of runoff in excess of assured flow in a forecasting problem. Many other applications have been and can be made.

In 1967, the U. S. Water Resources Council recommended the use of the Pearson Type III distribution with log transformation of the data (log-Pearson Type III distribution) as a base method for flood flow frequency studies (22). As pointed out in that report, further studies were needed covering various aspects of flow frequency determinations.

In 1974, the U. S. Water Resources Council provided an extension and updated its previous report (23). It provides a more complete guide for flood flow frequency analysis, incorporating accepted technological methods with sufficient detail to promote uniform application. This guide is limited to defining flood potentials in terms of peak discharge and exceedence probability at locations where a systematic record of peak flood flow is available.

#### Multiple Regression Analysis

#### General

Yevjavich (25) stated that the association of three or more variables can be investigated by the multiple regression and correlation analyses.

The multiple regression relation may be expressed in the form

$$Y = f(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5, ...)$$
(4.1)

where

 $X_1, X_2, X_3, \dots X_m$  are m independent variables. This equation gives the estimate of Y for given values of all other variables.

If equation (4.1) is linear, the regression is referred to as MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION and the association is MULTIPLE LINEAR COR-RELATION.

Because linear equations are easier to treat than are nonlinear multiple relations, variables of nonlinear relations in hydrology are often transformed to linear relations for multiple regression analysis.

### Linear Regression With Several Variables

If there are m variables to correlate, including one dependent and m-l externally independent, the general equation for multiple linear regression is

$$Y = B_0 + B_1 X_1 + \dots + B_1 X_1 + \dots + B_m X_m$$
(4.2)

where  $B_0$  is the intercept and  $B_i$  is the multiple regression coefficient

of the dependent variable Y on the independent variable Xi with all other variables kept constant.

The principal results for the multiple regression model (equation 4.2) can be shown in matrix form.

To express the multiple linear regression model (equation 4.2):

$$Y_i = B_0 + B_i X_{i1} + B_2 X_{i2} + \dots + B_m X_{im} + \varepsilon_i$$
 (4.3)

in matrix form, we need to define the following matrices for the n observations:





$$Y = XB + \varepsilon$$
(4.8)  
nx1 nx(m+1)(m+1)x1 nx1

where

Y is a vector of observations

- B is a vector of parameters
- X is a matrix of constants

 $\boldsymbol{\epsilon}$  is a vector of independent normal random variables with

expectation  $E(\varepsilon) = 0$  and

variance-covariance matrix  $\sigma^2(\varepsilon) = \sigma^2 I$ .

Consequently, the random vector Y has expectation:

$$E(Y) = YB \tag{4.9}$$

and the variance-covariance matrix of Y is

$$\sigma^2(Y) = \sigma^2 I \tag{4.10}$$

### Least Squares Estimators

Denote the vector of the estimates of the regression coefficients  $B_0$ ,  $B_1$  ....,  $B_m$  as b:

(4.11)

The least squares normal equations for the general multiple linear regression (4.8) are:

$$(X'X)'$$
 B = X' Y (4.12)  
(m+1)x(m+1) (m+1)x1 (m+1)n nx1

and the least squares estimators are

$$b = ('X')^{-1} X'Y \qquad (4.13)$$
  
(m+1)x1 (m+1)(m+1) m+1x1

(4.15)

# Analysis of Variance Result

(4.14)

Let the vector of the fitted values  $\hat{Y}_i$  be denoted by  $\hat{Y}$  and the vector of the residual terms,  $e_i = Y_i - \hat{Y}_i$ , be denoted by e:

$$Y = \begin{bmatrix} \hat{Y}_1 \\ \hat{Y}_2 \\ \vdots \\ \hat{Y}_n \end{bmatrix} \qquad e = \begin{bmatrix} e_1 \\ e_2 \\ \vdots \\ nx1 \end{bmatrix}$$

The fitted values are represented by

$$\hat{Y} = Xb$$

(4.16)

and the residual vector by

$$e = Y - \hat{Y}$$
(4.17)

Sums of Squares and Mean Squares

The sums of squares for the analysis of variances are:

Sums of squares total = SSTOT = 
$$Y'Y - n\overline{Y}^2$$
 (4.18)

Sums of squares regression = SSR =  $b'X'Y - n\overline{y}^2$  (4.19)

Sums of squares error = 
$$SSE = e'e = Y'Y - b'X'Y'$$
 (4.20)

The sum of squares total, as usual, has n-1 degrees of freedom associated with it. The sum of squares error has n-(m+1) degrees of freedom associated with it since m+1 parameters need to be estimated in the regression function for model (4.8). Finally, the sum of squares regression has m+1-1 = m degrees of freedom associated with it, representing the number of X variables  $X_1 \dots X_m$  for which a coefficient has been estimated.

Table I shows these analyses of variance results, as well as the mean squares MSR and MSE:

(MEAN SQUARE REGRESSION) = MSR = 
$$\frac{\text{sum of square regression}}{\text{m}}$$
 (4.21)

$$(MEAN SQUARE ERROR) = MSE = \frac{sum of square error}{n-m+1}$$
(4.22)

The expectation of MSE is  $\sigma^2$ , as for simple regression. Neter and Wasserman (27) stated that the expectation of MSR is  $\sigma^2$  plus a quantity which is positive if any of the  $B_k$  (k = 1, ...., m) coefficients is

not zero. For instance, when m+1-1 = m = 2, then

$$E(MSR) = \sigma^{2} + B_{1}^{2} \Sigma(X_{11} + \bar{X}_{1})^{2} + B_{2}^{2} \Sigma(X_{12} - \bar{X}_{2})^{2} + 2B_{1}B_{2} \Sigma(X_{11} - \bar{X}_{1})(X_{12} - \bar{X}_{2}) /2 . \qquad (4.23)$$

Thus, if both  $B_1$  and  $B_2$  equal zero,  $E(MSR) = \sigma^2$ . Otherwise,  $E(MSR) > \sigma^2$ .

### TABLE I

### ANOVA TABLE FOR GENERAL LINEAR REGRESSION MODEL (4.24)

Source of Variation	Sum of Square	DF	MS
REGRESSION	$SSR = b'X'Y' - n\overline{Y}^2$	m	$MSR = \frac{SSR}{m}$
ERROR	SSE = Y'Y - b'X'Y	n-m-1	$MSE = \frac{SSE}{n-m+1}$
TOTAL	SSTO = $Y'Y-n\overline{Y}^2$	n-1	-

### Coefficient of Multiple Determination

The coefficient of multiple determination, denoted by  $R^2$ , is defined as follows:

$$R^2 = \frac{SSR}{SSTO} = 1 - \frac{SSE}{SSTO}$$

(4.25)

It measures the proportionate reduction of total sum of squares variation in Y associated with the use of the set of X variables  $X_1, \ldots, X_m$ . The coefficient of multiple determination  $R^2$  reduces to the coefficient of simple determination  $r^2$  (simple regression) when m = 1; that is, when one independent variable is in the model (equation 3.8). Thus, for  $R^2$  we have

$$0 \stackrel{<}{=} R^2 \stackrel{<}{=} 1$$
 (4.26)

 $R^2$  assumes the value of 0 when all  $b_k = 0$  (k = 1, ...., m).  $R^2$  takes on the value 1 when all observations fall directly on the fitted response surface; that is, when  $Y_i = \hat{Y}_i$  for all i.

#### Coefficient of Multiple Correlation

The coefficient of multiple correlation R is the positive square root of  $R^2$ :

 $R = \sqrt{R^2}$ .

(4.27)

### Inferences About Regression Parameters

The least squares estimators in b are unbiased:

E(b) = B.

(4.28)

The variance-covariance matrix V(b):

$$V(b) = \begin{bmatrix} V(b_{o}) & C(b_{o}b_{1}) & \cdots & \cdots & -C(b_{o}, b_{m}) \\ C(b_{1}, b_{o}) V(b_{1}) & \cdots & \cdots & -C(b_{1}, b_{m}) \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ C(b_{m}, b_{o}) C(b_{m}, b_{1}) & V(b_{m}) \end{bmatrix}$$

is given by

$$V(b) = \sigma^2 (X'X)^{-1}$$
 (4.31)

From  $S^2(b)$ , one can obtain  $S^2(b_0)$ ,  $S^2(b_1)$  or whatever other variance is needed or any needed covariances.

#### Weighted Least Squares

Draper and Smith (26) state that it sometimes happens that some of the observations used in a regression analysis are "less reliable" than others. What this usually means is that the variances of the observations are not equal; in other words, the matrix  $V(\varepsilon)$  is not of the form  $I\sigma^2$  but is diagonal with unequal diagonel elements. It may also happen, in some problems, that the off diagonal elements of  $V(\varepsilon)$  are not zero; that is, that the observations are correlated.

When either or both of these events occur, the ordinary least squares estimation formula

$$b = (X'X)^{-1} X'Y$$
(4.33)

does not apply and it is necessary to amend the procedures for obtaining estimates. The basic idea is to transform the observations Y to other

38

(4.29)

variables Z which do appear to satisfy the usual tentative assumptions [that Z = QB + f, E(f) = 0, V(f) =  $I\sigma^2$ , and for F-test and confidence intervals to be valid, that  $f \sim N(0, I\sigma^2)$  and then to apply the usual (unweighted) analysis to the variables so obtained. The estimates can then be re-expressed in terms of the original variables Y. One shall describe how the usual regression procedures are changed. Suppose the model under consideration is

$$Y = XB + \varepsilon \tag{4.34}$$

where

$$E(\varepsilon) = 0, (V(\varepsilon) = V^{2}, \text{ and } \varepsilon^{N}(0, V\sigma^{2})$$
(4.35)

It can be shown that for V non-singular it is possible to find a unique non-singular symmetric matrix P such that

 $P'P = PP = P^2 = V$  (4.36)

Then let

$$f = P^{-1}\varepsilon$$
, so that  $E(f) = 0$  (4.37)

Now it is a fact that, if f is a vector random variable such that E(f) = 0, then E(ff') = V(f) where the expectation is taken separately for every term in the square nxn matrix ff'. Thus

$$V(f) = E(ff') = E(P^{-1}\varepsilon\varepsilon'P^{-1}) [since (P^{-1})' = P^{-1})]$$
  
=  $P^{-1}E(\varepsilon\varepsilon')P^{-1}$   
=  $P^{-1}PPP^{-1}\sigma^{2} [since E(\varepsilon\varepsilon') = \sigma^{2}V = \sigma^{2}PP]$   
=  $I\sigma^{2}$  (4.38)

It is also true that f is normally distributed, since the element of f consists of linear combinations of the elements of  $\varepsilon$  which were normally distributed.

Therefore, if equation (4.34) is multiplied by  $P^{-1}$ , a new model is obtained:

$$P^{-1}Y = P^{-1}XB + P^{-1}\varepsilon$$
 (4.39)

or

$$Z = QB + f$$
 (4.40)

with an obvious notation. It is now clear that one can apply basic least squares theory to equation (4.40), since E(f) = 0 and V(f) =  $I_{\sigma}^{2}$ . The residual sum of squares is

$$f'f = \varepsilon'V^{-1}\varepsilon = (Y-XB)'V^{-1}(Y - YB),$$
 (4.41)

The normal equations Q'Qb = Q'Z become

$$X'V^{-1} XB = X'V^{-1}Y$$
 (4.42)

with solution

$$b = (X'V^{-1}X)^{-1}X'V^{-1}Y$$
(4.43)

when the matrix  $(X'V^{-1}X)$  is nonsingular. The regression sum of squares is

$$b'Q'Z = Y'V^{-1}X(X'V^{-1}X)^{-1}X'V^{-1}Y$$
(4.44)

and the total sum of squares is

$$Z'Z = Y'V^{-1}Y {4.45}$$

The difference between equations (4.34) and (4.37) provides the residual sum of squares. The sum of squares due to the mean is  $(\Sigma Z_i)^2/n$  where  $Z_i$  is the i<sup>th</sup> element in the vector Z. The variance-covariance matrix of b is

$$V(b) = (Q'Q)^{-1}\sigma^{2} = (X'V^{-1}X)^{-1}\sigma^{2}.$$
 (4.46)

A joint confidence region for all of the parameters can be obtained from

$$(b-B)'Q'Q(b-B) = \left[\frac{p}{n-p}\right] (Z'Z-b'Q'Z)F(p,n-p, 1-\alpha)$$
 (4.47)

after substituting from equations (4.44) and (4.45) and setting  $Q = P^{-1}X$ , if so desired.

The simplest application of weighted least squares occurs when the observations are independent but have different variances so that



(4.48)

In a practical problem, it is often difficult to obtain specific information on the form of V at first. For this reason, it is sometimes necessary to make the (known to be erroneous) assumption V = 0 and then attempt to discover something about the form of V by examining the residuals from the regression analysis.

If a weighted least squares analysis were called for but an ordinary least squares analysis were performed, the estimates obtained would still be unbiased but would not have minimum variance, since the minimum variance estimates are obtained from the correct weighted least squares analysis.

If standard least squares is used, then the estimates are obtained from

$$b_0 = (X'X)^{-1}X'Y$$
 and  
 $E(b_0) = (X'X)^{-1}X'XB = B$  (4.49)

but

$$V(b_0) = (X'X)^{-1}X' [V(Y)] X(X'X)^{-1}$$
 (4.50)

$$= (X'X)^{-1}X'VX(X'X)^{-1}\sigma^{2}$$
(4.51)

If the correct analysis is performed using equation (4.46), then

$$V(b) = (X'V^{-1}X)^{-1}\sigma^2$$
(4.52)

and, in general, elements of this matrix would provide smaller variances both for individual coefficients and for linear functions of the coefficients.

### An Example of Weighted Least Squares

A fit of the following model is desired. Suppose one wishes to fit the model

$$E(Y) = BX$$

Suppose that

where the W's are weights to be specified. This means that



(4.55)

Applying the general results above, one finds after reduction that

(4.53)

(4.54)

$$b = \frac{\sum W_i X_i Y_i}{\sum W_i X_i^2}$$

where all summations are from  $i = 1, 2, \ldots, n$ .

<u>Case 1</u>. Suppose  $\sigma_i^2 = V(Y_i) = kX_i$ --that is, variance of  $Y_i$  is proportional to the size of the corresponding  $X_i$ , then  $W_i = \sigma^2/kX_i$ . Hence,

$$b = \frac{\Sigma Y_i}{\Sigma X_i} = \frac{\overline{Y}}{\overline{X}}$$
(4.57)

Thus, if the variance of  $Y_i$  is proportional to  $X_i$ , the best estimate of the regression coefficient is the mean of  $Y_i$ , divided by the mean of  $X_i$ . In addition,

$$V(b) = \frac{\sigma^2}{\Sigma W_i X_i^2} = \frac{k}{\Sigma X_i}$$
(4.58)

<u>Case 2</u>. Suppose  $\sigma_i^2 = V(Y_i) = kX_i^2$ --that is, the variance of  $Y_i$  is proportional to the square of the corresponding  $X_i$ --then  $W_i = \sigma^2/kX_i^2$ . Hence,

$$b = \frac{\Sigma(Y_i/X_i)}{\Sigma 1}$$
(4.59)

$$=\frac{\Sigma(Y_i/X_i)}{n} \qquad (4.60)$$

Thus, if the variance of the  $Y_i$  is proportional to  $X_i^2$ , the best estimate of the regression coefficient is the average of the n slopes

(4.56)

obtained, one from each pair of observations  $Y_i/X_i$ . Also

$$V(b) = \frac{\sigma^2}{\Sigma W_i \chi_i^2} = \frac{k}{n}$$
(4.61)

#### Application of Multiple Regression and

#### Weighted Least Squares

In this study, a multiple regression technique will be used as a way to find the peak flow for selected recurrence intervals of 2, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 years.

Annual peak flow of the drainage area will be expressed as a function of drainage basin characteristics and climatic conditions by using multiple regression analysis as an equation of the form

 $Y = F(X_1, X_2, X_3, ..., X_n)$ 

where

Y = dependent variable  $(Q_2, Q_5, Q_{10}, Q_{25}, Q_{50}, and Q_{100})$ 

F = the function, for example, linear function or logarithmic
function

X<sub>1</sub>, X<sub>2</sub>, X<sub>3</sub>,....X<sub>n</sub> = drainage basin characteristics and climatic conditions

The weighted least squares will be used to adjust the best fit of the equation when the residuals have different variances.

Analysis of the model and results of flood flow frequency in the form of multiple regression model will be developed in the next chapter.

#### CHAPTER V

# STATISTICAL MODEL AND ANALYSIS OF FLOOD FREQUENCIES

#### Flood Records

Systematic collection of flood records (peak stage and discharge) began in northeastern Thailand between 1950 and 1961 (28)(29)(30)(31). During this period, many continuous record gaging stations were installed throughout northeastern Thailand to define the flow characteristics of streams. Some streams have records prior to 1960, but these records are generally fragmentary and, in most cases, only stream stages are available. Generally, the records prior to 1960 are for the large basins only. Since the 1962-1974 era, many additional stream flow stations have been installed.

The most notable addition to the collection of flood records was begun in the early 1960s by the Committee of the Lower Mekong Basin. The Committee's contribution represents a part of a comprehensive plan for ultimate development of the water resources of that part of the Mekong River basin lying in the riparian countries, under the sponsorship of the United Nations (32). During that time, about 20 stream sites were instrumented for the collection of flood data. The number of sites has been increased, and some have been discontinued because hydraulic structures have been built, or because the site was unusable,

but more than 40 sites are still in operation at this time.

The flood frequency analysis for streams of northeastern Thailand, which is presented in the following section of this thesis, is based on flood records through 1974 at 40 sites. For this analysis, the only records used were those with at least five years of flood peak data. A summary of the distribution of data and average length of record per station is as follows:

#### TABLE II

Drainage Area sq. km.	No. of Stations	Average Length of Record, Years	
1- 100	1	9	
100- 1,000	11	9	
1,000- 10,000	18	11	
10,000-100,000	6	15	
100,000-200,000	2	13	

# SUMMARY OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF DATA AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF RECORD PER STATION

Appendix B of this report contains a listing of all flood records with at least five annual peaks for gaging stations in northeastern Thailand. A total of 38 stations is included.

#### Flood Frequency Relations

The relation of flood peak magnitude to probability of occurrence, or recurrence interval, is generally referred to as a flood frequency relation. Probability of occurrence is the percent chance of a given flood magnitude being exceeded in any one year. Recurrence interval is the reciprocal of probability of occurrence. It is emphasized that a recurrence interval is an average interval. For instance, a flood having a probability of occurrence of two percent has a recurrence interval of 50 years. This does not mean that each 50 years this flood will be exceeded, but that it will be exceeded on the average of once every 50 years. In fact, it may be exceeded in successive years, or even twice in the same year.

The probability of a flood of given magnitude occurring in a given period of time can also be calculated. For instance, there is a 64 percent chance that the 50-year flood will be exceeded at least once in a given 50-year period. Table III lists the probabilities of experiencing a flood of selected recurrence interval during various periods of time.

# Log Pearson Type III Distribution for Northeastern Thailand Streams

The flood frequency relation for a stream where gaging station records are available can be defined by fitting the array of annual peak discharges (largest instantaneous discharge for each year) to a theoretical distribution. The U. S. Water Resources Council (23) had recommended a uniform technique for determining flood flow frequencies by fitting the logarithms of the annual peak discharges to a Pearson

#### TABLE III

#### PROBABILITY THAT AN EVENT OF GIVEN RECURRENCE INTERVAL WILL BE EXCEEDED AT LEAST ONCE DURING PERIODS OF VARIOUS LENGTHS

Recurrence	ŕ	Probability, in	percent, for ind	i-
(Years)	2	10	50	100
2	97	99.9	a	a
10	41	65	99.5	`a
50	10	18	64	87
100	5	10	39	63

a = probability greater than 99.9 but less than 100 percent

The details of the Log-Pearson Type III calculations are described in the Water Resources Council Bulletin 15 (23).

The computer program used in this research was furnished by the U. S. Geological Survey (24).

# Flood Frequency at Ungaged Sites on Streams of Northeastern Thailand

Flood frequency relation can be estimated for ungaged sites for northeastern Thailand through the use of the equations and graphs presented in this section, and for the practical engineering use in the section on Engineering Application. The equations were developed by relating the 2-, 5-, 10-, 25-, 50-, and 100-year floods to six basin and climatic characteristics.

The following parameters are defined for use in this study:

1) Drainage Area (DA). The contributing drainage area of the basin measured, in square kilometers  $(km^2)$ , measured from the topographic map of northeastern Thailand (34) and checked with the hydrologic report of the Royal Irrigation Department and National Energy Authority of Thailand (28)(29)(30)(31).

2) Annual Precipitation (ANRAIN). The mean annual precipitation for the basin, in centimeters (cm), during the period 1951-1971 (29)(48) (see Figure 9).

3) Annual Evaporation (EVAP). The mean annual evaporation for the basin, in centimeters, during the period 1954-1970 (14)(29)(see Appendix A).

4) Average Elevation of the Basin (EL). For this study, the mean basin elevation, in thousands of meters above sea level, was used. This parameter was evaluated by laying grid over a topographic map (34) of each basin and determining the mean of the elevations under each grid intersection. The grid spacing was selected so as to provide no less than five intersections within the basin boundary.

5) Surface Storage (SS). The index of each basin's surface storage was computed as the percentage of total drainage area occupied by lakes, ponds, rice paddies, and swamps. To avoid difficulties associated with the use of zeros in the regression analysis when logarithms were taken, all values of percent of drainage area in lakes, ponds, and swamps were increased by values of one percent. 6) Main-channel Length (LENGTH). This is a variable indicating the basin shape in conjunction with the basin area. Values of mainchannel length, in kilometers, were measured from a topographic map of the Royal Thai Army (34).

The parameter proving most significant for this study was found to be drainage area sizes by using the statistical package called "Stepwise Regression" from the Statistic Analysis System Package Program (46).

In this stepwise regression procedure, several regressions are computed, the first one including all six basin and climatic characteristics: drainage area, annual precipitation, annual evaporation, average elevation of the basin, surface storage, and main channel length. A "backward elimination" computer program will make the first computation, eliminate the least significant variable, and recompute the regression, then continue the elimination process until only the drainage area remains.

A preferable approach is to select carefully a few variables having clear physical relationships to the flood peak, and to compute the regression equation and check regression coefficients for significance. A computer program called "forward selection" regression will select the most highly related variable and test it for significance, then select the next most highly related variable, compute the regression on the two and test for significance. It then proceeds similarly until all of the significant variables are included in the regression. The only one highly significant in this procedure is the drainage area.

Table IV shows the linear model equations. Table V shows the logarithmic model equations. Each equation contains six variables

# TABLE IV

Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Q <sub>2</sub> = -247.07 + 0.03 DA + 0.19 ANRAIN - 1.39 LENGTH + 0.15 EVAP - 0.3155SS - 0.01 EL	0.952	DA ANRAIN LENGTH EVAP SS EL	0.0001* 0.1069 0.1516 0.5387 0.7773 0.9319
Q <sub>5</sub> = 52.27 + 0.04 DA - 2.80 LENGTH - 0.08 EL + 0.08 ANRAIN + 0.12 EVAP	0.945	DA LENGTH EL ANRAIN EVAP SS	0.0001* 0.0559 0.6739 0.6375 0.6862 0.7082
Q <sub>10</sub> = 360.710 + 0.04 DA - 3.77 LENGTH + 1.45 S S - 0.14 EL + 0.06 EVAP	0.925	DA LENGTH SS EL EVAP ANRAIN	0.0001* 0.0594 0.5407 0.5936 0.8720 0.9099
Q <sub>25</sub> = 901.73 + 0.05 DA - 4.96 LENGTH + 2.57 SS - 0.22 ANRAIN - 0.25 EL - 0.05 EVAP	0.875	DA LENGTH SS ANRAIN EL EVAP	0.0001* 0.1092 0.5145 0.5507 0.5634 0.9377

LINEAR MODEL EQUATIONS PEAK FLOW RELATED TO SIX VARIABLES

TABLE	I۷	(Continued)
-------	----	-------------

Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Q <sub>50</sub> = 1448.97 + 0.06 DA - 5.71 LENGTH + 3.38 SS - 0.43 ANRAIN - 0.35 EL - 0.15 EVAP	.809	DA LENGTH SS ANRAIN EL EVAP	0.0001* 0.1877 0.5137 0.5921 0.5648 0.8548
Q <sub>100</sub> = 2135.24 + 0.06 DA - 6.28 LENGTH + 4.18 SS - 0.70 ANRAIN - 0.46 EL - 0.28 EVAP	.716	DA LENGTH SS ANRAIN EL EVAP	0.0001* 0.3027 0.5637 0.6681 0.5859 0.8134

\*denotes the significant variable

# TABLE V

# LOG MODEL EQUATIONS PEAK FLOW RELATED TO SIX VARIABLES

Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Log Q <sub>2</sub> = - 5.77 + 0.51 log DA + 1.18 log ANRAIN + 0.22 log EL + 0.59 log EVAP - 0.008 log SS - 0.004 log LENGTH	0.811	log DA log ANRAIN log EL log EVAP log SS log LENGTH	0.0001* 0.0564 0.5365 0.5937 0.9557 0.9795
Log Q <sub>5</sub> = - 2.42 + 0.55 log DA + 0.61 log EVAP + 0.29 log ANRAIN + 0.11 log EL + 0.04 log LENGTH + 0.03 log SS	0.800	log DA log EVAP log ANRAIN log EL log LENGTH log SS	0.0001* 0.6057 0.6430 0.7094 0.8309 0.8358
Log Q <sub>10</sub> = - 0.96 + 0.51 log DA + 0.61 log EVAP + 0.07 log LENGTH - 0.12 log ANRAIN + 0.05 log SS + 0.08 log EL	0.777	log DA log EVAP log LENGTH log ANRAIN log SS log EL	0.0001* 0.5861 0.7330 0.8461 0.7686 0.7983
Log Q <sub>25</sub> = 0.428 + 0.48 log DA 0.62 log EVAP - 0.52 log ANRAIN + 0.11 log LENGTH + 0.063 log SS + 0.061 log EL	.734	log DA log EVAP log ANRAIN log LENGTH log SS log EL	0.0001* 0.5454 0.5243 0.6370 0.7195 0.8493

TABLE V (Continued)

Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Log Q <sub>50</sub> = 1.24 + 0.46 log DA - 0.75 log ANRAIN + 0.63 log EVAP + 0.13 log LENGTH + 0.07 log SS + 0.06 log EL	0.691	log DA log EVAP log ANRAIN log LENGTH log SS log EL	0.0004* 0.6654 0.5137 0.5993 0.7051 0.8688
Log Q <sub>100</sub> = 1.85 + 0.441 log DA - 0.96 log ANRAIN + 0.65 log EVAP + 0.16 log LENGTH + 0.084 log SS + 0.07 log EL	0.648	log DA log ANRAIN log EVAP log LENGTH log SS log EL	0.0011* 0.2624 0.5123 0.5604 0.6924 0.8565

\*denotes the significant variable

related to drainage basin characteristics and climatic conditions. The  $R^2$  (coefficient of determination) for each model and probability of getting a greater students t distribution value (observe significant level more than .05) for each variable is indicated. These two tables show that the drainage area is the most significant variable of the models. The theory concerned in this stepwise regression is shown in the section of a multiple regression technique, Chapter IV. For the equations containing 5, 4, 3, and 2 independent variables, see Appendix C. Again, the drainage area was the most significant variable in all of these analyses.

#### Relation of Flood Peaks of Selected Recur-

#### rence Interval and Drainage Area

Standard simple linear regression techniques were used to determine the relation of the drainage area to flood peaks of selected recurrence intervals. The model used in the regression analysis is of the form

$$Q_{T} = a + bDA \tag{5.1}$$

and

$$Q_{T} = aDA^{b}$$
(5.2)

where

Q<sub>T</sub> = peak discharge, in cubic meters per second (m<sup>3</sup>/sec) for recurrence interval T years

a = regression constant

b = regression coefficient

DA = drainage area square kilometers (km<sup>2</sup>),

The weighted least squares model given in equation (4.54) was used with  $W_T$  being the variance of the  $Q_T$  values as derived by Hardison (36). This weight function was used in an attempt to minimize the effect of the "less reliable" basin for this purpose.

$$W_{T} = N/(1 + 2RBK_{T} + B^{2}K_{T} + B_{2}K_{T}^{2}/2)$$
 (5.3)

where

N = number of years

R = correlation coefficient of the sample means and the sample standard deviations given by Kendall (35). Values of R for use in this equation have been determined by sampling to be about 0.3 for G of 0.5, 0.5 for G of 1.0, and 0.65 for G of 1.5. For negative skew coefficients, values of R are positive in sign to those for the corresponding positive skew coefficient

 $B = (0.75G^2 + 1)$  varies with G

- G = coefficient of skewness for each stream basin
- K<sub>T</sub> = from Table I, from "A Uniform Technique for Determing Flood Flow Frequencies" (23).

The coefficients of  $K_T$ , G vary in both linear model equation (5.1) and exponential model equation (5.2). The coefficients b were all significant at the five percent level of significance. The linear regression model and log transform model which were presented in Tables VI and VII, show the standard error and the  $R^2$ . The predicted and observed values of  $Q_2$ ,  $Q_5$ ,  $Q_{10}$ ,  $Q_{25}$ ,  $Q_{50}$ , and  $Q_{100}$  were shown in Tables

# TABLE VI

WEIGHTED LINEAR AND LOG TRANSFORM MODEL OF 36 BASINS

Variable	a	b	s <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	Form of Mathematical Model	Model Name
Q <sub>2</sub>	128.34	0.02	421.92	0.910	$Q_2 = 128.33 + 0.02DA$	B2
Q <sub>5</sub>	218.17	0.03	362.48	0.932	$Q_5 = 218.16 + 0.03DA$	B5
Q <sub>10</sub>	265.61	0.03	427.54	0.906	$Q_{10} = 265.61 + 0.03DA$	B10
Q <sub>25</sub>	289.21	0.04	540.59	0.852	$Q_{25} = 289.21 + 0.04DA$	B25
Q <sub>50</sub>	330.81	0.04	651.88	0.798	$Q_{50} = 330.81 + 0.04DA$	B50
Q <sub>100</sub>	418.14	0.05	783.15	0.738	$Q_{100} = 418.13 + 0.05DA$	B100
log Q <sub>2</sub>	0.44	0.54	0.79	0.993	$Q_2 = 2.74 DA^{0.54}$	AB2L
log Q <sub>5</sub>	0.69	0.52	0.44	0.994	$Q_5 = 4.94 DA^{0.52}$	AB5L
<sup>log Q</sup> 10	0.74	0.53	0.37	0.994	$Q_{10} = 5.54 \text{DA}^{0.53}$	AB10L
log Q <sub>25</sub>	0.79	0.54	0.32	0.994	$Q_{25} = 6.18 DA^{0.54}$	AB25L
log Q <sub>50</sub>	0.82	0.54	0.31	0.993	Q <sub>50</sub> = 6.61DA <sup>0.54</sup>	AB50L
<sup>1og Q</sup> 100	085	0.54	0.30	0.993	$Q_{100} = 7.02 DA^{0.54}$	AB100L
	TA	BL	Ε	۷	I	Ι
--	----	----	---	---	---	---
--	----	----	---	---	---	---

WEIGHTED LINEAR AND LOG TRANSFORM MODEL OF 38 BASINS

Variable	a	b	s <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	Ma	th	Form of ematical Mode	9]	Model Name
Q <sub>2</sub>	88.05	0.025	556.72	0.972	Q <sub>2</sub>	=	88.05 + (	0.02DA	M2
Q <sub>5</sub>	168.86	0.03	469.41	0.974	Q <sub>5</sub>	=	168.86 + 0	0.03DA	M5
Q <sub>10</sub>	222.24	0.04	501.25	0.963	Q <sub>10</sub>	=	222.24 + 0	0.04DA	М10
Q <sub>25</sub>	260.04	0.04	591.31	0.939	Q <sub>25</sub>	=	260.04 + 0	0.04DA	M25
Q <sub>50</sub>	309.914	0.05	692.06	0.909	Q <sub>50</sub>	=	309.01 + 0	0.05DA	M50
Q <sub>100</sub>	396.46	0.05	815.12	0.87	Q <sub>100</sub>	=	396.46 + 0	0.05DA	M100
log Q <sub>2</sub>	0.25	0.59	0.809	0.993	Q <sub>2</sub>	=	1.79DA <sup>0.59</sup>		AM2L
log Q <sub>5</sub>	0.55	0.568	0.454	0.995	Q <sub>5</sub>	=	3.51DA <sup>0.57</sup>		AM5L
<sup>log Q</sup> 10	0.63	0.566	0.371	0.995	Q <sub>10</sub>	=	4.23DA <sup>0.57</sup>		AM10L
log Q <sub>25</sub>	0.701	0.565	0.321	0.994	Q <sub>25</sub>	=	5.02DA <sup>0.566</sup>		AM25L
log Q <sub>50</sub>	0.741	0.565	0.302	0.994	Q <sub>50</sub>	=	5.52DA <sup>0.56</sup>		AM50L
<sup>log</sup> 100	0.776	0.564	0.292	0.993	Q <sub>100</sub>	=	5.96DA <sup>0.56</sup>		AM100L

#### TABLE VIII

### TABLE SHOWS SEVERAL PREDICTED MODELS COMPARED WITH OBSERVED MODEL Q2

	<u>OB S</u>	NO	Q2	M2	AM2L	B2	AB2L	DA
	1	1	1013	1157.48	1041.82 <b>S</b>	907.201	845.112	43100
	2	2	39	98,00	. 64.03 <b>S</b>	135,583	68.623	401
	3	3	110	105.49 <b>s</b>	85.49	141.040	92.758	703
	4	4	383	189.53	255.78 <b>s</b>	202.247	238.719	4090
	5	5	238	118.81	125.54	150.744 <b>5</b>	125.793	1240
	6	. 6	438	203.43	276.12 <b>5</b>	212.367	255.743	4650
	7	7	130	114.60	114.97	147.672	116.2205	1070
	8	з	255	121.30	131.48	152.551S	131.141	1340
	9	9	148	105.46	89.42	141.022 <b>5</b>	92.687	702
	10	10	307	170.92	225.675	188.694	214.121	3340
	11	11	421	139.16	169.92 <b>5</b>	165.563	165.194	2060
	12	14	132	145.60 <b>S</b>	184.27	170.984	177.701	2360
	13	15	27	89.56	20.83	129.433	24.972 <b>s</b>	61
	14	16	64	56 <b>.</b> 21	56.90	134.282	61.705 <b>5</b>	329
•	15	17	201	123.03	135.53	153.816 <b>s</b>	134.775	1410
	15	18	464	795.21	814.08	643.363 <b>s</b>	676.839	28500
	17	20	153	101.69	77.31	138,275 S	81.307	550
	13	21	140	120.48	129,545	151.955	129.397	1307
	19	22	76	102.36	79.55 s	138.763	83.426	577
	20	23	298	139.19	169.975	165.581	165.237	2061
	21	24	285	160.15	208.625	180.851	198.705	2905
	22	25	226	163.13	213.715	183.019	203.068	3026
	23	26	173	108.44	98.24	143.191 <b>5</b>	100.881	822
	24	27	237	207.15	281.40	215.078 <b>s</b>	260,139	4800
	25	28	599	827.89	\$36.31	667.163 <b>5</b>	693.453	29817
	26	29	212	225.55 S	305.58	228.486	281.006	5542
	27	30	38	120.10 <b>s</b>	128.65	151.684	128.598	1292
	23	32	653	827.54	836.C3	666.910 <b>5</b>	693.278	29803
	29	33	404	414.865	513,75	366.351	447.231	13171
	30	34	73	117.305	123.04	150.003	123,543	1199
	31	35	66	102.09	78,64 <b>5</b>	138.564	82.569	565
-	32	36	61	109.75	101.975	144.148	104.322	875
	33	37	117	415.15	514.03	365.5685	447.449	13183
	34	38	42	99.11	68.22 <b>S</b>	136.396	72.555	446
	35	39	41	93.88	46.565	132.583	51.509	235
	36	40	158	115.76	117.95	148.5225	118.933	1117
	37	12	2697	2668.595	1761.70			104000
	38	19	3441	2991.165	1889.89			117000
			•					
	·········							
oscrip	ot <b>s</b> Der	notes	the Pr	e <b>d</b> iction (	losest to	) Actual [	Data Among	the F
М	lodels	Used						
ח <u>-</u> 0			01110100010	a Intonus		and (Ann	modiv R)	
α <u>μ</u> = Ρ	eak Fl	ю ке	curren	ce interva		ars (Appe		
杪 = Ⅰ	inear	Model	of 38	Basins (T	able VI)			
'했 — L	mean	nouer	51 50		upic iij			
. i	• •		M. I 7	. C 20 D	/			

AM2L = Logarithmic Model of 38 Basins (Table VI)

B2 = Linear Model of 36 Basins (Table VII) AB2L = Log Model of 36 Basins (Table VII)

NO = Number of Drainage Basins Corresponding to Appendix B

DA = Drainage Area in Square Kilometers

TAB	LΕ	IX
-----	----	----

# TABLE SHOWS SEVERAL PREDICTED MODELS COMPARED WITH OBSERVED MODEL $\rm Q_5$

DA	AB5L	85	AM5L	M5	Q5	NO	OB S
43100	1288.321	1362.86	1519.87	1597.04	1293	1	1
401	112.40	228.82	106.19	182.14	54	2	2
703	150.621	236.84	146.15	192.15	156	3	3
4090	377.31	326.79	398.021	304.39	572	4	4
12:40	202.50	251.10	201.85	209.55	471	5	ົົ
4650	403.42	341.67	428.17	322.94	526	6	6
1070	187.51	246.53	185.301	204.31	178	7	7
1340	210.85	253.76	210.95	213.26	383	8	8
7 0 2	150.51	236.81	146.03	192.12	177	9	9
3340	339.48	306.37	354.591	279.53	498	10	10
2060	263.86	272.88	269.431	237.12	541	11	11
2360	283.25	23C.85	291.10	247.061	173	14	12
61	42.10	219.79	36.371	170.88	40	15	13
329	101.381	226.90	94.88	179.76	114	16	14
1410	216.53	255.61	217.15	215.58	298	17	15
28500	1038.37	975.10	1201.17	1113.25	710	18	16
550	132.53	232.77	127.10	187.08	229	20	17
1307	208.13	252.83	207.98	212.17	230	21	18
577	135.88	233.49	130.61	187.98	106	22	19
2051	263.93	272.901	269.50	237.15	384	23	20
2906	315.71	295.35	327.691	265.15	543	24	21
3026	322.45	298.53	335.321	269.13	432	25	22
822	163.42	240.001	159.75	196.10	322	26	23
48.00	410.15	345.65	435.97	327.91	543	27	24
29817	1063-12	1010.071	1232.44	1156.89	936	2.8	25
5542	442.08	365.36	473.13	352.50	442	29	20
1292	206.88	252.48	206-621	211.67	84	30	27
29803	1062.36	1009.70	1232.11	1156.421	1154	32	28
13171	694.29	567.97	774.241	605.30	941	33	29
1199	198.98	250.01	198.02	208.59	79	34	30
566	134.53	233.20	129,19	187.61	131	35	31
875	168,83	241-41	165.53	197.85	129	36	32
13183	694.62	568.29	774.64	605.70	183	37	33
446	118,811	236.01	112.81	183.64	116	3.9	34
235	85.06	224.41	78.35	176.64	70	39	35
1117	191.76	247.83	190.20	205.87	313	40	36
104000		<b>L</b> , <b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b>	2508-79	3615.05	3586	12	37
117000			2682 67	4045.831	4951	19	3.8
-1,000			2002.00,			÷ /	50.

Subscript, Denotes the Prediction Closest to Actual Data Among the Four Models Used

Q5 = Peak Flow Recurrence Interval of 5 Years (Appendix B)

M5 = Linear Model of 38 Basins (Table VI)

AM5L = Logarithmic Model of 38 Basins (Table VI)

B5 = Linear Model of 36 Basins (Table VII)

AB5L = Log Model of 36 Basins (Table VII)

1

...1

NO = Number of Drainage Basins Corresponding to Appendix B

DA 🛎 Drainage Area in Square Kilometers

#### TABLE X

# TABLE SHOWS SEVERAL PREDICTED MODELS COMPARED WITH OBSERVED MODEL Q<sub>10</sub>

0BS	NO	Q10	M10	AM10L	810	ABIOL	DA	
. 1	1	1473	1855.59	1797.33	1664.10	1576.97 <b>h</b>	43100	
2	2	64	237.44	126.81 <b>h</b>	278.63	132.43	401	
3	3	196	248.88	174.33	288.42	178.29 <b>h</b>	7 0 3	
4	4	712	377.24	473.07 <b>h</b>	398.32	453.0ó	4090	
5	5	743	269.23	240,49	305 <b>,</b> 85 h	240.80	1240	
6	6	585	398.45	508.77h	41 5.49	484.92	4650	
7	7	195	262.79	221.20 <b>h</b>	300.33	222.71	1070	
8	8	473	273.02	251.30	309 <b>.</b> 09 <b>h</b>	250.90	1340	
9	9	192	248.34	174.19	288.39	178.15 <b>h</b>	7 0 2	
10	10	677	348.82	421.75 <b>h</b>	373.99	406.97	3340	
11	11	635	300.31	320.68	332.46 <b>h</b>	315.07	2060	
12	14	196	311.68 <b>h</b>	346.37	342.19	338.59	2360	
13	15	48	224,55	43.60 h	267.59	48.85	61	
14	16	153	234.71	113.35	276.29	119 <b>.</b> 26 <b>h</b>	329	
15	17	342	275.67	258.66	311.37h	257.76	1410	
16	18	844	1302.30	1422.04	1190.36 h	1266.74	28500	
17	20	278	243.08	151.68	283.46 h	156.56	550	
13	21	288	271.77 <b>h</b>	247.77	308.02	247.61	1307	
19	22	130	244.11	155.86 <b>h</b>	284.34	160.58	577	
20	23	432	300.35	320.76	332.49 <b>h</b>	315.15	2061	
21	24	827	332.37	389.74 <b>h</b>	359.91	378.05	2906	
22	25	647	336.92	398.79h	363.80	386.24	3026	
23	25	403	253.39	190.49	292.29 <b>h</b>	193.68	822	
24	27	785	404.14	518.01 <b>h</b>	421.36	493.15	48 00	
25	28	1119	1352.21	1458.93	1233 <b>.</b> 10 <b>h</b>	1297.41	29817	
26	29	641	432.26	551.99 <b>h</b>	445.44	532.15	5542	
27	30	126	271.20	240.15	307.54	246 <b>.</b> 10 <b>h</b>	1292	
28	32	1481	1351.68	1458.54h	1232.64	1297.09	29303	
29	33	1505	721.38	918.05 <b>h</b>	692.98	841.68	13171	
.30	34	81	267.58	235 <b>.</b> 95 <b>h</b>	304.52	236.55	1199	
31	35	196	243.69	154.17	283.98	158 <b>.</b> 95 <b>h</b>	566	
32	36	171	255.40	197.36h	294.01	200.20	875	
33	37	241	721.83 <b>h</b>	918.52	693.37	842.09	13183	· · · · · ·
34	38	189	239.14	134.69	280.09	140 <b>.</b> 11 <b>h</b>	446	
35	- 39	91	231.15	93.65 <b>h</b>	273.24	. 99.79	235	
36	40	452	264.57	226.60	301.86 <b>h</b>	227.84	1117	
37	12	4074	4163.50 <b>h</b>	2962.30			104000	
38	19	5930	4656.15 <b>h</b>	3166.86			117000	
				•				
	•		•					

h

Subscript h Denotes the Prediction Closest to Actual Data Among the Four Models Used

Q10 = Peak Flow Recurrence Interval of 10 Years (Appendix B)

M10 = Linear Model of 38 Basins (Table VI)

AM10L = Logarithmic Model of 38 Basins (Table VI)

NO = Number of Drainage Basins Corresponding to Appendix B

Bl0 = Linear Model of 36 Basins (Table XII)

DA = Drainage Area in Square Kilometers

a state and a state of the state of the

### TABLE XI

# TABLE SHOWS SEVERAL PREDICTED MODELS COMPARED WITH OBSERVED MODEL $Q_{25}$

OBS	NO	Q25	M25	AM25L	B25	AB25L	DA
1	1	1696	2140.49	2107.12	2014.95	1900.210	43100
2	2	78	277.53	149.29	340.99	154.330	401
3	3	259	290.71 O	205.12	352.83	208.61	7 0 3
4	4	908	438.49	555 <b>.</b> 71 <b>0</b>	485.61	536.82	4090
5	5	1303	314.14	282.82	373.880	282.89	1240
6	6	664	452.92	597.57 o	507.57	575.10	4650
7	7	206	306.72	260.180	367.22	261.37	1070
8	- 8	593	318.50	295.51	377.300	294.92	1340
9	9	207	290.67	204.960	352.79	208.45	702
10	10	978	405.76	495.520	456.21	481.51	3340
11	11	773	349.92	376.94	406.030	371.49	2060
12	14	222	363.010	407.09	417.79	399.62	2360
13	15	57	262.70	51.43	327.66	56.170	61
14	16	208	27-1.390	133.47	338.17	138.78	329
15	17	381	321.56	304.15	380.550	303.09	1410
16	13	982	1503.49	1667.34	1442 <b>.</b> 58 <b>0</b>	1521.88	28500
17	20	336	284.03	178.52	346.850	182.86	550
18	21	359	317.05	291.37	376.510	291.00	1307
19	22	164	285,21	183.430	347.89	187.62	577
20	23	436	349.96	377.04	406.070	371.59	2051
21	24	1391	386.83	457.980	439.20	446.84	2906
22	25	828	392.06	468 <b>.</b> 59 <b>0</b>	443.50	456.66	3026
23	23	430	295.90	224.11	357 <b>.</b> 50 <b>0</b>	226.87	822
24	27	1103	459.46	608.410	513.45	584.98	4800
25	28	1306	1560.95	1710.52	1494.210	1559.24	29817
26	29	942	501.84	659.970	542.54	631.90	5542
27	σ£	196	316,41	289.47	375.92	289.200	1292
28	32	1867	1560.34	1710.070	1493.65	1558.84	29803
29	33	2537	834.69	1077.210	841.62	1005.65	13171
30	34	84	312.35	277.490	372.28	277.83	1199
31	35	311	284 <b>.</b> 73 <b>0</b>	181.44	347.45	185.69	566
32	36	223	298.21	232.170	359.57	234.61	875
33	37	336	835.210	1077.76	842.09	1006.14	13183
34	38	305	279.50	158.55	342.750	163.40	446
35	39	122	270.29	110.33	334.48	115.850	235
36	40	671	308 <b>.</b> 77	266.58	369,060	267.47	1117
37	12	4597	4797.560	3468.99			104000
38	19	7143	5364.75 <b>0</b>	3708.12			117000

Subscript o Denotes the Prediction Closest to Actual Data Among the Four Models Used (DA = Drainage Area in Square Kilometers) Q25 = Peak Flow Recurrence Interval of 25Years (Appendix B) M25 = Linear Model of 38 Basins (Table VI) AM25L = Logarithmic Model of 38 Basins (Table VI) B25 = Linear Model of 36 Basins (Table VII) AB25L = Logarithmic Model of 36 Basins (Table VII) AB25L = Logarithmic Model of 36 Basins (Table VII) NO = Number of Drainage Basins Corresponding to Appendix B

0

### TABLE XII

### TABLE SHOWS SEVERAL PREDICTED MODELS COMPARED WITH OBSERVED MODEL Q<sub>50</sub>

DA	ABSOL	B50	AM50L	M5 0	050	NG	DBS .
43100	2107 <b>.</b> 51 <b>e</b>	225C.54	2306.30	2341.11	1863	1	1
401	168.40	388.57	163.67 <b>e</b>	327.92	88	2	2
703	228.07	401.74	224.84	342 <b>.</b> 16 <b>e</b>	317	3	3
4090	590.52	545.43	608.75 e	501.85	1067	4	4
1240	309.90	425.16 <b>e</b>	309.94	367.48	1959	5	5
4650	632.91	573.85	654.57 e	528.25	724	6	6
1070	286.17	417.74	285.14 e	359.46	210	7	7
1340	323.16	429.52 <b>e</b>	323.84	372.19	687	8	3
702	227.90	401.69	224.66 <b>e</b>	342.11	216	9	9
3340	529.30	516.73	542.85 <b>e</b>	465.49	1270	10	10
2060	407.68	460 <b>.91e</b>	413.02	406.14	890	11	11
2360	438.75	474.00	446.03	.420.28e	239	14	12
51	60.89	373.74	56.42 C	311.89	63	15	13 .
329	151.33 <b>e</b>	385 <b>.</b> 43	146.34	324.53	254	16	14
1410	332.18	432.57	333.30	375.49 <b>e</b>	400	17	15
28500	1685.48	1613.88 e	1825.22	1652.74	1064	18	16
550	199.75	395.07 e	195.70	334.95	378	20	17
1307	318.84	428.08	319.31	370.64 e	409	21	13
ל 57	204.99	395.24	201.08 e	336.22	194	22	19
2061	407.79	46C.96E	413.13	406.19	520	23	20
2906	490.96	497.80	501.75 e	446.03	2023	24	21
3026	501.81	503.04	513.36e	451.69	941	25	22
822	248.18	406.93 <b>e</b>	245.64	347.77	551	26	23
4800	643.86	580.40	666.43 e	535.33	1352	27	24
29817	1727.13	1671.31e	1872.45	1714.84	1418	28	25
5542	595.85	612.75	722.88 e	570.31	1201	29	26
1292	316.86 e	427.42	317.23	369,93	259	30	27
29803	1726.59	1670.70	1871.96 e	1714,18	2130	3.2	28
13171	1110.76	945.43	1179.53e	930.01	3597	33	29
1199	304.32	423.37	304.10 <b>e</b>	365.54	86	34	30
566	202.37	395.75 e	198.90	335.70	427	35	31
875	256.70e	409.24	254.47	350.27	260	36	32
13183	1111.31	945.95	1180.13	530.57 e	423	37	33
446	178.36	390.53 e	173.32	330.04	408	38	34
235	126.18	3\$1.33	120.980	320.09	148	39	35
1117	292.90	419.79e	292.10	361.58	369	40	30
104000			3795.71	5212.45e	4931	12	37
117000			4057.19	5825.38 e	8008	19	38

Subscript e Denotes the Prediction Closest to Actual Data Among the Four Models Used (DA = Drainage Area in Square Kilometers)

Q50 = Peak Flow Recurrence Interval of 50 Years (Appendix B)

M50 = Linear Model of 38 Basins (Table VI)

e

AM50L = Logarithmic Model of 38 Basins (Table VI)

B50 = Linear Model of 36 Basins (Table VII)

AB50L - Logarithmic Model of 36 Basins (Table VII)

NO = Number of Drainage Basins Corresponding to Appendix B

#### TABLE XIII

# TABLE SHOWS SEVERAL PREDICTED MODELS COMPARED WITH OBSERVED MODEL $\rm Q_{100}$

OB'S	ŇŌ	C100	M100	AM100L	B100	AB100L	DA
1	1	2023	2541.24	2474.85	2462.33	2280.93 <b>a</b>	43100
2	2	. 98	410,42	176.29	437.16	180.83 <b>a</b>	401
ڌ	3	386	431.45 a	242.07	451.48	245.14	7 03
4	4	1237	599.99	654.46 a	612.12	636.58	4090
5	5	2914	458.17	333.54	476.95 a	333.41	1240
6	6	786	627.86	703.56 <b>a</b>	638.68	682.43	4650
7	7	211	449.71	306.88 a	468.89	307.80	1070
8	8	783	463.15	348.47	481.69 <b>a</b>	347.72	1340
9	9	223	431.40	241.87a	451.43	244.95	702
10	10	1633	552.67	583.71a	576.55	570.40	3340
- 11	11	1018	498.97	444.28	515.84 <b>a</b>	438.97	2060
12	14	255	513.90	479.74	53C.C7	472 <b>.</b> 54 <b>a</b>	2360
13	15	70	399.50	60.86 <b>a</b>	421.03	05.13	61
14	16	302	412.84 a	157.65	433.74	162.44	329
15	17	414	465.63 a	358.04	485.01	357.45	1410
16	18	1133	1814.70	, 1959.25	1769.85 a	1822.91	28500
17	20	417	423. 83 a	210.73	444.22	214.51	550
18	21	455	461.50 <b>a</b>	343.60	480.13	343.05	1307
19	22	22 <b>7</b>	425.18	216.51	445.51	220.25 <b>a</b>	577
20	23	552	499.02	444.40	515.89 <b>a</b> .	439.09	2061
21	24	2911	541.07	539.58	555 <b>.</b> 97a	528.95	2906
22	25	1035	547.05	552.05	561.66 <b>a</b>	540.68	30.26
23	26	552	437.37	264.42	457.13 a	266.82	822
24	27	1593	535 <b>.</b> 32	716.39 <b>a</b>	645.80	694.27	48 G J
25	28	1510	1886.24	2009.88	1832.33 <b>a</b>	1868.09	29817
26	29	1490	672.25	776.98 <b>a</b>	68C.99	750.51	5542
27	30	333	460.76	341.37 .	479.42	340.91 <b>a</b>	1292
28	32	2371	1879.54	2009 <b>.</b> 35 a	1831.66	1867.61	25803
29	33	4966	1051.89	1266.92 a	1042.83	1199.77	13171
30	34	87	456.13	327.25 a	475.01	327.39	1199
31	. 35	576	424.63	214.17	444 <b>.</b> 98 <b>a</b>	217.97	566
32	36	295	440.01	2/3.92 <b>a</b>	459.64	276.01	875
33	. 37	528	1052.48	1207.58	1043.39 <b>a</b>	1200.36	13183
34	38	523	418.66	187.21	435.29 <b>a</b>	191.56	446
35	39	176	408.16	130.35	429.28	135.37 <b>a</b>	235
36	40	1099	452 <b>.</b> 05	314.43	471.12 a	315.06	1117
37	12	5226 <b>a</b>	5571.78	4070.24			104000
38	19	8861 <b>a</b>	6218.70	4350.22			117000

Subscript a Denotes the Prediction Closest to Actual Data Among the Four Models Used (DA = Drainage Area in Square Kilometers) Ql00 = Peak Flow Recurrence Interval of 100 Years (Appendix B) Ml00 = Linear Model of 38 Basins (Table VI) AM100L = Logarithmic Model of 38 Basins (Table VI) Bl00 = Linear Model of 36 Basins (Table VII) AB100L = Logarithmic Model of 36 Basins (Table VII)

a.

NO = Number of Drainage Basins Corresponding to Appendix B

VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, and XIII, respectively, and the graph of predicted equations and flood peaks of selected recurrence intervals from Log Pearson Type III is shown in Figures 8 through 13.

#### Analysis of Result of Model

After analysis of 38 drainage basins by using stepwise regression techniques relating peak flow to six drainage basin characteristics and climatic conditions, the following results were noted. The drainage area was found to be the most significant variable, in terms of both  $R^2$  (coefficient of determination) and the observed significance level of the coefficient. The peak flows of return periods of 2, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 years relating to drainage area were analyzed by using both linear and log models. The  $R^2$  and standard error seemed to indicate a good prediction, but the residuals (peak flow from selected recurrence interval minus predicted flow from the model) indicate an inadequate prediction. The weighted least squares technique was found to improve the accuracy of the flow predictions and reduce the residuals.

The final results are shown in Tables VI and VII. For each peak flow from a given recurrence interval, the best models are shown. Table VI indicates the best models when all 38 basins are considered. Table VII indicates the best models when 36 basins are considered, with the two very large basins deleted.

When considering all 38 basins, log models give better predictions than do linear models, but the linear models seem to give better predictions when the drainage area is greater than 100,000 km<sup>2</sup> (see Tables VIII to XIII). Basins No. 12 and No. 19 (Appendix B) on the Mune River give greater residuals than do the other basins, so these two

### TABLE XIV

٠,

ļ

OBS	NO	Q 2	PQ2	RESID2	DA
1	1	1013	907-201	105,799	431.00
2	2	39	135.583	-96.583	401
3	3	110	141-040	-31-040	703
4	4	383	202.247	180,753	4090
5	5	238	150.744	87.256	1240
6	6	438	212.367	225.633	4650
7	7	130	147.672	-17.672	1070
8	8	255	152.551	102.449	1340
9	9	148	141.022	6.978	702
10	10	307	188.694	118.306	3340
11	11	421	165.563	255.437	2060
12	14	132	170.984	-38.984	2360
13	15	27	129.438	-102.438	61
14	16	64	134.282	-70.282	329
15	17	201	153.816	47.184	1410
16	18	464	643.363	-179.363	28500
17	20	153	138.275	14.725	. 550
18	21	140	151.955	-11.955	1307
19	22	76	138.763	-62.763	577
20	23	298	165.581	132.419	2061
21	24	285	180.851	104.149	2906
22	25	226	183.019	42.981	3026
23	26	173	143.191	29.809	822
24	27	237	215.078	21.922	4800
25	28	599	667.163	-68.163	29817
26	29	212	228.485	-16.486	5542
27	30	38	151.684	-113.684	1292
28	32	653	666.910	-13.910	29803
29	33	<b>4</b> 04	366.351	37.649	13171
30	34	73	150.003	-77.003	1199
31	35	66	138.564	-72.564	566
32	36	. 61	144.148	-83.148	875
.33	37	117	366.568	-249.568	13183
34	38	42	136.396	-94.396	446
35	39	41	132.583	-91.583	235
36	40	158	148.522	9 <u>•</u> 478	1117

# TABLE OF COMPARED PREDICTED VALUES OF Q2 AND FROM LOG PEARSON TYPE III

- Q2 = Peak Flows in Recurrence Intervals of Two Years From Log Pearson Type III (cubic meters/sec)
- PQ2 = Predicted Peak Flow From Recurrence Interval of Two Years From Model B2
- RESID2 = Q2 PQ2 (cubic meters/sec)
  - DA = Drainage Area in Square Kilometers



50000.00000

### TABLE XV

08.5	110				
000	NU	Q5	PQ5	RESID5	DA
1	1	1293	1362.86	-69.858	43100
2	2	54	228-82	-174.816	401
3	3	156	236.84	-80-837	703
4	4	572	326.79	245.208	4090
5	5	471	251.10	219,901	1240
6	6	526	341.67	184.335	4650
7	7	178	246.58	-68.584	1070
8	8	383	253.76	129.245	1340
9	9	177	236.81	-59.811	702
10	10	498	306.87	191.127	3340
11	11	541	272.88	268.122	2060
12	14	173	280.85	-107.845	2360
13	15	40	219.79	-179.786	61
14	16	114	226.90	-112.904	329
15	17	298	255.61	42.386	1410
16	18	710	975.10	-265.097	28500
17	20	229	232.77	-3.774	550
18	21	230	252.88	-22.879	1307
19	22	106	233.49	-127.491	577
20	23	384	272.90	111.096	2061
21	24	543	295.35	247.654	2906
22	25	482	298.53	183.466	3026
23	26	322	240.00	82,002	822
24	27	543	345.65	197.351	4800
25	28	936	1010.07	-74.075	29817
26	29	442	365.36	76.644	5542
27	30	84	252.48	-168.480	1292
28	32	1154	1009.70	144.297	29803
29	33	941	567.97	373.026	13171
30	34	79	250.01	-171.010	1199
31	35	131	233.20	-102.198	566
32	36	129	241.41	-112.405	875
33	37	183	568.29	-385.293	13183
34	38	116	230.01	-114.011	446
35	39	70	224.41	- 154. 407	235
36	40	313	247.83	65.168	1117

# TABLE OF COMPARED PREDICTED VALUES OF ${\rm Q}_5$ AND FROM LOG PEARSON TYPE III

- Q5 = Peak Flows in Recurrence Intervals of 5 Years From Log Pearson Type III (cubic meters/sec)
- PQ5 = Predicted Peak Flows from Recurrence Intervals of 5 Years From Model B5

RESID5 = Q5 - PQ5 (cubic meters/sec)

DA = Drainage Area in Square Kilometers



#### TABLE XVI

605	NO	010	0/110		
LDS	NU	010	PQIO	R 10	· DA
1	1	1473	1664.10	-191.095	43100
2	2	64	278.63	-214.626	401
3	3	196	288.42	-92.425	703
4	4	712	398.32	313.676	4090
5	5	743	305.85	437.151	1240
6	6	586	416.49	169.506	4650
7	7	195	300.33	-105.333	1070
8	8	473	309.09	163.906	1340
9	9	192	288.39	-96.392	702
10	10	677	373.99	303.012	3340
11	11	636	332.46	303.544	2060
12	14	196	342.19	-146.190	2360
13	15	48	267.59	-219.594	61
14	16	153	276.29	-123.289	329
15	17	342	311.37	30.635	1410
16	18	844	1190.36	-346.364	28500
17	20	278	283.46	-5.460	550
18	21	288	308.02	-20.023	1307
19	22	130	284.34	-154.336	577
20	23	432	332.49	99.512	2061
- 21	24	827	359.91	467.094	2906
22	25	647	363.80	283.200	3026
23	26	403	292.29	110.714	822
24	27	785	421.36	363.638	4800
25	28	<b>1</b> 119	1233.10	-114.097	<b>2</b> 981 <b>7</b>
26	29	641	445.44	195.562	5542
27	30	126	307.54	-181.536	1292
28	32	1481	1232.64	248,357	29803
29	33	1505	692.98	812.022	13171
30	34	81	304.52	-223.519	1199
31	35	196	283 <b>.9</b> 8	-87.979	56 <b>6</b>
32	36	171	294.01	-123.006	875
3,3	37	241	693.37	-452.368	13183
34	38	189	280.09	-91.086	446
35	39	91	273.24	-182.239	235
36	40	452	301.86	150.142	1117

#### TABLE OF COMPARED PREDICTED VALUES OF Q<sub>10</sub> AND FROM LOG PEARSON TYPE III

- Q10 = Peak Flows in Recurrence Intervals of 10 Years From Log Pearson Type III (cubic meters/sec)
- PQ10 = Predicted Peak Flows From Recurrence Intervals of 10 Years From Model B10
- RESID10 = Q10-PQ10 (cubic meters/sec)
  - DA = Drainage Area in Square Kilometers





### TABLE XVII

085	NO	Q25	P025	R25	DA
1	1	1696	2014.95	-318.95	43100
2	2	78	340.99	-262.99	401
3	3	259	352.83	- 93. 83	703
4	4	908	485.61	422.39	4090
5	5	1303	373.88	929.12	1240
6	6	664	507.57	156.43	4650
7	7	206	367.22	-161.22	1070
8	8	593	377.80	215.20	1340
9	9	207	352.79	-145.79	702
10	10	978	456.21	521.79	3340
11	11	773	406.03	366.97	2060
12	14	222	417.79	-195.79	2360
13	15	57	327.66	-270.66	61
14	16	208	338.17	-130.17	329
15	17	381	380.55	0.45	1410
16	18	982	1442.58	-460.58	28500
17	20	336	346.83	-10.83	550
.18	21	359	376.51	-17.51	1307
19	22	164	347.89	-183.89	577
20	23	485	406.07	79.93	2061
21	24	1391	439.20	951.80	2906
22	25	828	443.90	384.10	3026
23	26	480	357.50	122.50	822
24	27	1108	513,45	594.55	4800
25	28	1306	1494.21	-188.21	29817
26	29	942	542.54	399.46	5542
27	30	196	375.92	-179.92	1292
28	32	1867	1493.66	373.34	29803
29	33	2537	841.62	1695.38	13171
30	34	84	372.28	-288.28	1199
31	35	311	347.46	-36.46	566
32	36	223	359.57	-136.57	875
33	37	336	842.09	-506.09	13183
34	38	305	342.76	-37.76	446
35	39	122	334.48	-212.48	235
36	40	671	369.06	301.94	1117

# TABLE OF COMPARED PREDICTED VALUES OF $\mathsf{Q}_{25}$ and from Log pearson type III

- Q25 = Peak Flows in Recurrence Intervals of 25 Years From Log Pearson Type III (cubic meters/sec)
- PQ25 = Predicted Peak Flows From Recurrence Intervals of 25 Years From Model  $B_{25}$
- RESID25 = Q25 PQ25 (cubic meters/sec)
- DA = Drainage Area in Square Kilometers





### TABLE XVIII

UES	NÜ	Q5 0	PQ50	R 50	DA
1	1	1863	2250.54	-387.54	43100
2	2	88	388.57	-300.57	401
3	3	317	401.74	-84.74	703
4	4	1067	549.43	517.57	4090
5	5	1959	425.16	.1533.84	1240
6	6	724	573.85	150.15	4650
7	7	210	417.74	-207.74	1070
8	8	687	429.52	257.48	1340
9	9	216	401.69	-185.69	702
10	10	1270	516.73	753.27	3340
11	11	890	460.91	429.09	2060
12	14	239	474.00	-235.00	2360
13	15	63	373.74	-310.74	61
.14	16	254	385.43	<del>-</del> 131.43	329
15	17	400	432.57	- 32. 57	1410
16	18	1064	1613.88	-549.88	28500
17	20	378	395.07	-17.07	550
18	21	409	428.08	-19.08	1307
19	22	194	396.24	-202.24	577
20	23	520	460.96	59.04	2061
21	24	2023	497.80	1525.20	2906
22	25	941	503.04	437.96	3026
23	26	.551	406.93	144.07	822
24	27	1352	580.40	771.60	4800
25	28	1418	16/1.31	-253.31	29817
20	29	1201	612.15	588.25	5542
21	30	2.59	427.42	-108.42	1292
28	32	2130	1670.70	459.30	29803
29	د د	3597	945•43 (12 27	2021.07	13171
30	24	60	423.31	-221.21	1199
22	32 24	421	393.10	21.24	200
22	20	200	409+24	-147024 533 DE	12102
20	20	425	340.53	- 522.095	13103
24	20	140	281 22	1/04/	225
36	40	140	L10 70	-233.33	1117
50		009	412012	777021	

#### TABLE OF COMPARED PREDICTED VALUES OF Q<sub>50</sub> AND FROM LOG PEARSON TYPE III

- Q50 = Peak Flows in Recurrence Intervals of 50 Years From Log Pearson Type III (cubic meters/sec)
- PQ50 = Predicted Peak Flows From Recurrence Intervals of 50 Years From Model B50
- R50 = Q50 PQ50 (cubic meters/sec)
- DA = Drainage Area in Square Kilometers





TABLE XIX

ľ

GBS	NO	0100	PQ100	R100	DA
1	1	2023	2462.33	-439.33	43100
2	2	98	437.16	-339.16	401
3	3	386	451.48	- 65.48	703
4	4	1237	612.12	624.88	4090
5	5	2914	476.95	2437.05	1240
6	6	786	638.68	147.32	4650
7	7	211	468.89	-257.89	1070
8	8	783	481.69	301.31	1340
9	9	223	451.43	-228.43	702
10	10	1633	576,55	1056.45	3340
11	11	1018	515.84	502.16	2060
12	14	255	530.07	-275.07	2360
13	15	70	421.03	-351.03	61
14	16	302	433.74	-131.74	329
15	17	414	485.01	-71.01	1410
16	18	1133	1769.86	-636.86	28500
17	20	417	444.22	-27.22	550
18	21	456	480.13	-24.13	1307
19	22	227	445.51	-218.51	577
20	23	552	515.89	36.11	2061
21	24	2911	555.97	2355.03	2906
22	25	1035	561.66	473.34	3026
23	26	552	457.13	94.87	822
24	27	1593	645.80	947.20	4800
25	28	1510	1832.33	-322.33	29817
26	29	1490	680.99	809.01	5542
27	30	333	479.42	-146.42	1292
28	32	2371	1831.66	539.34	29803
29	33	4966	1042.83	3923.17	13171
30	34	87	475.01	-388.01	1199
31	35	576	444.98	131.02	566
32	36	295	459.64	-164.64	875
33	37	528	1043.39	-515.39	13183
34	38	523	439.29	83.71	446
35	39	176	429.28	-253.28	235
36	40	1099	471.12	627.88	1117

# TABLE OF COMPARED PREDICTED VALUE Q AND FROM LOG PEARSON TYPE III

- Q100 = Peak Flows in Recurrence Intervals of 100 Years From Log Pearson Type III (cubic meters/sec)
- PQ100 = Predicted Peak Flows From Recurrence Intervals of 100 Years From Model B100
- R100 = Q100 PQ100 (cubic meters/sec)

DA = Drainage Area in Square Kilometers



50000.00000



basins are omitted, leaving 36 basins. The other reason for omitting these two basins was to check the prediction when the drainage area sizes are smaller than 43,1000 square kilometers. In the analysis of the 36 small basins, the linear model gives a better prediction. The logarithmic models indicate good  $R^2$  and standard error, but do not give a good prediction (Tables VI and VII). Based on the value of the residual, linear models were found to give a good prediction (see Tables VIII and XIV).

The author would like to recommend the use of the following models: If the drainage area sizes are smaller than 50,000 square kilometers, use models B2, B5, B10, B25, B50, and B100, to estimate  $Q_2$ ,  $Q_5$ ,  $Q_{10}$ ,  $Q_{25}$ ,  $Q_{50}$ , and  $Q_{100}$ . Tables XIV to XIX and Figures 8 to 13 show the residuals between the predicted and Log Pearson Type III values. The utilization of the models in a simple and practical way is presented in the Engineering Application section.

#### Limitations

The following limitations should be observed when using the regression models:

1) They should not be used where dams, flood detention structures, and other man-made works have a significant effect on peak discharges. Under such conditions, stream systems studies involving reservoir and open channel routing may be required to evaluate flood frequency, which is beyond the scope of this thesis.

2) They should not be used in urban areas unless the effects of urbanization are not significant.

It should be noted that the predicted values given in Table V in

79

the linear models are the best unbiased estimates of stream flow. The maximum  $Q_T$  to be expected can be established with 100 (1- $\alpha$ ) percent confidence by computing a one-sided confidence interval. This can be computed from the formula

$$Q_{T}^{*} = (a-bA_{o}) + t_{35,\alpha}S_{T}(1A_{o})C_{T}\begin{pmatrix}1\\A_{o}\end{pmatrix}$$
 (5.4)

where  $A_0$  is the drainage area of the basin for which the estimate is desired, a, b, and  $S_T^2$  are given in Table V for the appropriate model,  $t_{35,\alpha}$  is the upper  $\alpha$  point of the student t distribution with 35 degrees of freedom, and  $C_T$  is given in Table XX for the models named  $B_2$ ,  $B_5$ ,  $B_{10}$ ,  $B_{25}$ ,  $B_{50}$ , and  $B_{100}$ .

#### Engineering Application

As an engineering consideration, the model should be simple to use in the engineering field. The models named B2, B5, B10, B25, B50, and B100 are presented in the form of:

Q <sub>2</sub>	= 128 + 0.02 DA	(B2)	(5.4)
Q <sub>10</sub>	= 265 + 0.03 DA	(B10)	(5.6)

$$Q_{25} = 289 + 0.04 \text{ DA}$$
 (B25) (5.7)

$$Q_{50} = 330 + 0.05 DA$$
 (B50) (5.8)

$$Q_{100} = 418 + 0.05 \text{ DA}$$
 (B100) (5.9)

The relationships of  $Q_2$ ,  $Q_5$ ,  $Q_{10}$ ,  $Q_{25}$ ,  $Q_{50}$ , and  $Q_{100}$  to drainage are shown in Figure 14. The graph has the same practical predictive value as the equations (5.4) through (5.9).

TABLE XX

## CT MATRICES

2.48338031172D-03 -9.74887527567D-08 -9.74887527567D-08 1.35445682559D-11
7.89704011688D-03 -2.85524000103D-07 -2.85524000103D-07 3.16807494210D-11
1.28073475287D-02 -4.61533524065D-07 -4.61533524065D-07 4.89655719597D-11
1.99507659630D-02 -7.18904092411D-07 -7.18904092411D-07 7.40576482919D-11
2.56621596241D-02 -9.24882661381D-07 -9.24882661381D-07 9.40037663212D-11
3•15324943495D-02 -1•13630369537D-06 1•13630369537D-06 1•14197590914D-10

D = power of ten.



Figure 14. Peak Flow at Recurrence Intervals of 2, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Years versus Drainage Areas

#### Maximum Flood Record of Northeastern Thailand

For each of the 38 drainage basins, the maximum flow or record was selected from the lists of annual peak flows in Appendix B. These maximum recorded flows are listed in Table XXI, and Figure 15 shows the relationship between maximum recorded flow and drainage area.

The graph can be used to approximate the maximum flow to be expected from a drainage basin of a given size.

### TABLE XXI

Drainage Area Km <sup>2</sup>	Drainage Area Mile <sup>2</sup>	M <sup>3</sup> /Sec	Ft <sup>3</sup> /Sec	M <sup>3</sup> /Sec/ Km <sup>2</sup>	Ft <sup>3</sup> /Sec/ Mile <sup>2</sup>	Basin No.
$\begin{array}{c} 43100\\ 401\\ 703\\ 4090\\ 1240\\ 4650\\ 1070\\ 1340\\ 702\\ 3340\\ 2060\\ 10400\\ 2360\\ 61\\ 329\\ 1410\\ 28500\\ 10400\\ 2360\\ 61\\ 329\\ 1410\\ 28500\\ 117000\\ 550\\ 1307\\ 577\\ 2061\\ 2906\\ 3026\\ 822\\ 4800\\ 29817\\ 5542\\ 1292\\ 29803\\ 13171\\ 1199\\ 566\\ 875\\ 13183\\ 446\\ 235\\ 1117\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 16641 \\ 155 \\ 271 \\ 1579 \\ 479 \\ 1796 \\ 413 \\ 931 \\ 271 \\ 1289 \\ 796 \\ 40154 \\ 912 \\ 24 \\ 127 \\ 544 \\ 11004 \\ 45174 \\ 212 \\ 505 \\ 223 \\ 796 \\ 1122 \\ 1168 \\ 318 \\ 1853 \\ 11512 \\ 2139 \\ 499 \\ 11506 \\ 5085 \\ 463 \\ 219 \\ 338 \\ 5090 \\ 172 \\ 91 \\ 432 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1920\\ 72\\ 261\\ 747\\ 913\\ 644\\ 190\\ 514\\ 191\\ 1150\\ 691\\ 5540\\ 212\\ 44\\ 197\\ 346\\ 803\\ 6640\\ 252\\ 331\\ 157\\ 500\\ 1509\\ 760\\ 479\\ 1136\\ 1108\\ 639\\ 115\\ 1453\\ 1840\\ 82\\ 326\\ 171\\ 277\\ 276\\ 108\\ 527\\ \end{array}$	57796 2543 9216 26377 32238 22740 6709 18150 6744 40606 24399 195618 7485 1544 6956 12217 28354 234811 8898 11688 5544 17655 53283 36836 16914 40112 39123 22563 4061 51306 64970 2896 11511 6038 9781 9746 3814 18609	.045 .18 .371 .183 .736 .138 .177 .383 .272 .344 .335 .053 .09 .721 .598 .245 .028 .057 .458 .253 .272 .242 .519 .251 .582 .236 .037 .115 .089 .049 .115 .089 .049 .139 .068 .575 .195 .021 .618 .460 .472	$\begin{array}{c} 4.07\\ 16.406\\ 34.000\\ 16.70\\ 67.302\\ 12.66\\ 16.244\\ 19.5\\ 25.0\\ 31.50\\ 30.65\\ 4.87\\ 8.20\\ 64.75\\ 54.77\\ 22.45\\ 2.58\\ 5.19\\ 41.97\\ 23.144\\ 24.86\\ 22.18\\ 47.489\\ 31.54\\ 53.19\\ 21.64\\ 3.398\\ 10.548\\ 8.138\\ 4.459\\ 12.776\\ 6.25\\ 52.56\\ 17.86\\ 1.92\\ 56.66\\ 41.9\\ 43.076\end{array}$	$1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 29 \\ 30 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 39 \\ 40 \\$

MAXIMUM DISCHARGE IN NORTHEASTERN THAILAND

, **s** 



Figure 15. Relation of Maximum Flood to Drainage Area in Northeastern Thailand

#### CHAPTER VI

#### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

#### Summary

The regional flood flow frequency analysis had never been made in Thailand. Therefore, flood records at 38 gaging stations in northeastern Thailand have been used in analysis for this report. The flood frequency relation and associated statistics were derived for 38 stations that have five or more years of record by fitting the array of annual peaks to a Log-Pearson Type III distribution. Selected recurrence-interval floods from the 2-year through the 100-year level were tabulated for each record, depending on the number of years of record used to calculate the flood frequency curve.

The flood frequency data for the 38 basin drainage areas were related to basin characteristic and climatology through multiple linear regression techniques. Of the variables considered, the only significant variable was drainage area. By excluding the two large drainage basins of the Mune River and making a linear model of the remaining 36 basins, a better result was obtained (see Tables VIII and XIII). Equations were developed for the 2-, 5-, 10-, 25-, 50-, and 100-year floods. A weighted least squares procedure based on length of record is recommended to adjust the equation.

86

#### Conclusions

The objective of this research is to use a new way of flood frequency technique that has never been used in Thailand and should be useful to estimate the flood frequency of a stream at an ungaged site if the drainage area sizes are known.

After analysis, the linear models named B2, B5, B10, B25, B50, and B100, gave better results than did other models (see summary of results in Tables VIII to XIII; note the standard error and  $R^2$  in Tables VI and VII). The selected model was based on the residual of the results (discharge of Log Pearson Type III at selected recurrence interval - predicted discharge from model).

The utilization of this model under upper confidence limit was shown in the section on limitation of model and Table XX for each recurrence interval--2, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 years. The result of these predictions is only fair, because of insufficient data. The graph of drainage area versus observed discharge for selected recurrence interval and predicted discharge is shown in Tables XIV to XIX. For the engineering practical application in the field, it has been summarized in engineering consideration. It summarizes equations (5.4), (5.5), (5.6), (5.7), (5.8), and (5.9) for recurrence intervals of 2, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 years, respectively. It also included the corresponding graph, which is shown in Figure 14 for use in the engineering field.

This research will be useful as a guide for future study. Further studies are planned when the author of this paper returns to his country (Thailand). The use of more independent variables as characteristic of drainage basins and more accurate topographic maps would be useful for future studies. Also, digital simulation computer models would be of use to extend the streamflow records.

#### CHAPTER VII

#### SUGGESTIONS FOR FUTURE STUDY

These suggestions for future study would be useful for future water resources research in northeastern Thailand and other parts of Thailand.

1) Do regional flood frequency analyses by use of a multiple regression technique for another part of Thailand, e.g., the south, east, north, and central areas.

2) Use a multiple regression technique to predict low flow frequency with relation to the characteristics and climatology of the drainage basins.

3) Use a multiple regression technique to relate the water quantity and quality.

4) Construct skew coefficient map to adjust the data to give better results of flood flow frequency, and use the multiple regression technique to fit the characteristics and climatology of drainage basins of the study areas.

5) Use a multiple regression technique to predict the water yield in northeastern Thailand.

6) Do sediment yield of watershed in northeastern Thailand by use of the multiple regression technique.

89

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Committee for Co-ordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin: Flood Frequency Study of the Mekong, <u>MKG/7</u> (June 28, 1973).
- Clarke-Hafstad, K., "Reliability of Station-Year Rainfall Frequency Determinations." <u>Trans. ASCE</u>, V. <u>107</u>, pp. 632-683 (1942).
- Longbein, W. B., "Topographic Characteristics of Drainage Basins." U. S. Geological Survey, Water Supply Paper 968C, pp. 125-157 (1947).
- Dalrymple, T., "Flood Frequency Analyses." U. S. Geological Survey, Water Supply Paper 1543A (1960).
- Benson, M. A., "Evolution of Methods for Evaluating the Occurrence of Floods." U. S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1580A (1962).
- Benson, M. A., Matalas, N. C., <u>Synthetic Hydrology Based on</u> <u>Regional Statistical Parameters</u>. Water Resources Research, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 931-936 (1967).
- 7. U. S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper, 1671-1689 (1964).
- 8. Pravatmuong, P., The Hydrology of the Lower Mekong River With Particular Reference to Pa Mong Project, Asian Institute of Technology, Thesis No. 51 (1964).
- 9. U. S. B. R., Pa Mong, "Key to the Development of the Lower Mekong," <u>Data Summary</u> (1973).
- 10. Rjoanasoonthorn, S., and Moorman, F. R., "The Soils of the Kingdom of Thailand Explanatory Text of the General Soil Map." Report SSR-72A, Soil Survey Division, Bangkok, Thailand.
- Pinkayan, S, and Sahagun, V. A., "Hydrologic Study of the Thung Ma Hiu Project, Asian Institute of Technology Research, <u>Report</u> No. 42, September (1973).
- 12. Molagool, A., An Investigation of the Water Balance in Northeastern Thailand. Thesis No. 32, Asian Institute of Technology (1962).

- 13. Paddleton, R. L. <u>Report</u> to Accompany the Provisional Map of the Soils and Surface Rocks of the Kingdom of Siam (unpublished). Mutual Security Agency, U. S. Special Technical and Economic Mission to Thailand (1953).
- 14. U. S. B. R., Pa Mong Phase II, Appendix III, "Hydrology and Climatology." Prepared for the Committee for Coordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin and the Agency for the International Development (1972).
- 15. U. S. B. R., Pa Mong Phase I, Appendix III. "Hydrology and Climatology." Prepared for the Committee for Coordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin and the Agency for the International Development (1970).
- 16. Information From Royal Thai Irrigation Department.
- 17. National Energy Authority of Thailand, <u>Hydrologic Data</u>, Vol. <u>I</u> and Vol. <u>II</u> (1962-1971).
- Riggs, H. C., <u>Regional Analysis of Stream Flow Characteristics</u>.
  U. S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water Resources Inv., Book 4, Chap. B3, 15 p. (1973).
- Beard, L. R., <u>Statistical Methods in Hydrology</u>. U. S. Army Engineer District, Corps of Engineers, Sacramento, Calif., Section 7 (1962).
- Benson, M. A., "Evolution of Methods for Evaluating the Occurrence of Floods." U. S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1580A, 30 p. (1962).
- 21. Riggs, H. C., "A Method of Forecasting Low Flow of Streams." Am. Geophys. Union Trans., V. 34, No. 3, pp. 427-434 (1953).
- 22. Water Resources Council, Hydrology Committee. "A Uniform Technique for Determining Flood Flow Frequencies." <u>Bulletin</u> No. 15, Washington, D. C. (1967).
- 23. U. S. Water Resources Council. "A Uniform Technique for Determining Flood Flow Frequencies." <u>Draft</u>, Washington, D. C., December 3 (1974).
- 24. U. S. Geological Survey, "Log Pearson Type III Flood Frequency Analysis Computer Program E657-451" (Revision by D. B. Sapek) (August, 1974).
- 25. Yeojavich, V., <u>Handbook of Hydrology</u>, by V. T. Chow, Section 8-11, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York (1964).

- 26. Draper, N. R., and Smith, H., <u>Applied Regression Analysis</u>. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York (1967).
- 27. Neter, V., and Wasserman, W., <u>Applied Linear Statistical Model</u>. Richard D. Irwin, Inc., New York (1974).
- 28. Royal Thai Irrigation Department, <u>Thailand Hydrologic Year Book</u>, Vol. <u>5-8</u>, Bangkok, Thailand (1959-1965).
- National Energy Authority, Ministry of National Development, <u>Hydrologic Data</u>, Vol. <u>I</u> and Vol. <u>II</u>, Bangkok, Thailand (1962-1972).
- 30. Supplemental <u>Data</u> From Royal Thai Irrigation Department, by Mr. Lek Chindasaguan (1973-1974).
- Supplemental <u>Data</u> From National Energy Authority, Ministry of National Development, by Mrs. Suntraphorn Suthaswin (1972-1973).
- 32. Harza Engineering Company, Hydrologic <u>Data</u> Mekong River Basin (1960-1961).
- 33. Sauer, V. B., Flood Characteristics of Oklahoma Streams. U. S. Geological Survey Water Resources <u>Investigation</u>, 52-73 (1974).
- 34. Royal Thai Army, <u>Topographic Map Scales</u> 1:250,000 (1969).
- 35. Kendall, M. G., <u>The Advanced Theory of Statistics</u>, Vol. <u>I</u>, 5th Ed., Hafner Publishing Co., New York (1952).
- 36. Hardison, C. H., "Accuracy of Stream Flow Characteristics." U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 650-D, pp. 210-214 (1969).
- 37. LaMoreaux, P. E., et al., "Reconnaissance of the Geology and Groundwater of the Khorat Plateau, Thailand." U. S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1429 (1958).
- 38. Anderson, J. A., "Runoff Evaluation and Streamflow Simulation by Computer." U. S. Army Engineering Division, North Pacific, Portland, Oregon (May, 1971).
- 39. Rockwood, D. M., and Anderson, J. A., "Probable Maximum Floods for Mekong River Project." Presented at the ASCE National Meeting on Water Resources Engineering, New Orleans, La., (February 3-7, 1969).
- 40. Martin, R. C., "Low Flow Simulation of the Illinois River Using a Conceptual Hydrologic Model." Unpublished Masters Thesis, Oklahoma State University (1975).

- 41. "National Weather Service River Forecast System Forecast Pro-Procedures." NOAA Technical <u>Memorandum</u> NWS HYDRO 14. Department of Commerce (1972).
- 42. Linsley, R., "A Critical Review of Currently Available Hydrologic Models for Analysis of Urban Stormwater Runoff." Hydrocomp International (1972).
- 43. Burnash, R. J. C., Ferral, R. L., and McGuire, R. A., "A Generalized Streamflow Simulation System." U. S. Department of Commerce and State of California Department of Water Resources (1973).
- 44. Crawford, N. H., and Linsley, R. K., "Digital Simulation in Hydrology. Stanford Watershed Model IV." Technical <u>Report</u> No. 39, Stanford University (1966).
- 45. Thomas, B. J., Corps of Engineers, North Pacific Division, Portland, Oregon. Personal Communication (1975).
- Service, Jolayne. <u>A User's Guide to the Statistical Analysis</u> <u>System</u>. North Carolina State University, Raleigh (August, 1972).
- 47. Linsley, R., Kohler, M. A., and Paulhus, J. L. H., <u>Hydrology</u> for Engineers. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York (1975).
- 48. Royal Thai Irrigation Department Loose-leaf <u>Report</u> of Precipitation and Climatic Data 1951-1971, Bangkok, Thailand.
- 49. Thornethwaite, C. W., "An Approach Toward a Rational Classification of Climate, 1948." Geological Review, Vol. 38, pp. 55-94

### APPENDIX A

## CLIMATOLOGIC DETAILS OF NORTHEASTERN THAILAND
# TABLE XXII

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE PERIOD 1951-1970

		and the second se	and the second se										
Station LOEI Index Station 44 Latitude 17 <sup>0</sup> 32 Longitude 101 <sup>0</sup> 3	B 353 ' N. 30' E.				E H H H H	levatio eight o eight o eight o eight o	n of st f barom f therm f wind f raing	ation a eter ab ometer vane ab uage	bove MS ove MSL above g ove gro	L round und	252.5 253.9 1.2 11.3 0.6	2 meter 9 1 0 5	rs
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year
Evaporation (mm) Mean - Piche - Pan	77.6 119.8	95.3 129.8	121.0 161.2	104.2 166.0	68.2 144.8	54.1 128.2	56.7 134.3	48.1 119.7	35.4 101.8	44.5 119.6	50.5 110.5	62.6 114.9	818.2 1550.6
<u>Cloudiness (0-8)</u> Mean	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.7	5.5	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.1	4.3	3.3	2.9	4.4
<u>Visibility (Km)</u> 0700 LST Mean	1.8 6.0	1.8 4.2	1.5 3.1	2.5 4.9	5.0 8.6	5.9 9.4	6.1 9.5	5.5 9.1	3.8 8.4	2.5 8.4	1.8	1.8 7.6	3.3 7.3
<u>Wind (knots)</u> Prevailing Mean speed Max. speed	E 3.5 30 NW	E 3.9 27 SE	E 3.8 \$ 40N,SW	E 3.9 47 W	W 3.6 45 N	W 3.3 40 SW	W 3.9 33 NW	W 3.6 33 W	N 3.2 35 NW	N 2.9 33 N	N 2.8 21 NE	N 3.0 21 N	-
<u>Rainfall (mm)</u> Mean Mean rainy days Greatest in 24 hr Day/year	7.3 1.8 17.0 19/69	14.4 3.2 28.0 9/56	52.5 5.7 61.8 26/55	93.0 9.3 66.4 4/55	189.4 19.5 87.4 4/68	156.2 18.5 102.8 1/57	143.2 17.9 59.9 21/68	196.3 21.6 118.5 29/58	248.0 20.3 148.6 23/67	104.1 11.4 102.3 9/64	14.1 2.8 33.7 1/69	2.9 0.9 23.3 22/66	1221.4 132.9 148.6 23/67
<u>No. days with</u> Haze Fog Hail Thunderstorm Squall	27.9 12.5 0.0 0.5 0.0	26.8 5.5 0.1 1.6 0.0	30.5 3.4 0.2 7.9 0.2	27.8 1.1 0.2 18.5 0.5	15.2 2.1 0.1 23.6 0.2	8.2 3.4 0.0 16.1 0.1	5.8 4.7 0.0 13.4 0.1	5.6 5.7 0.0 15.3 0.0	7.3 9.6 0.0 11.8 0.1	13.9 16.8 0.0 7.0 0.0	17.4 19.2 0.0 0.7 0.0	22.6 17.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	209.0 101.9 0.6 116.4 1.2

Remark: Data for 1954-1970

# TABLE XXIII

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE PERIOD 1951-1970

·												
PHANOM 8 357 ' N. 20' E.				E H H K	levatio eight o eight o eight o eight o	n of st f barom f therm f wind f raing	ation a leter ab lometer vane ab luage	bove MS ove MSL above g ove gro	L. round und	140.0 141.0 1.2 13.8 0.8	0 mete 0 0 0	rs
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun ′	Jul	Aug	Sep	0ct	Nov	Dec	Year
93.4	95.0	105.3	100.1	67.0 No o	45.6 bservat	41.0 ion	37.1	42.0	70.6	86.5	88.8	872.4
2.4	3.2	3.5	4.4	5.7	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.4	4.4	3.4	2.7	4.7
4.9 10.8	5.6 9.0	5.8 7.5	7.0 8.7	10.2 11.6	9.4 11.0	9.6 11.1	8.5 10.7	9.2 11.2	9.6 12.2	7.5 12.6	5.2 11.8	7.7
E 4.6 27NEĘ	E 4.5 50W	E 3.9 39N	E 3.3 40NW	E 3.1 55WSW	E 2.6 22SW	E 2.9 275	E 3.0 34W	E 2.6 48S	E 3.3 26E	E 4.0 30E	E 4.3 30NE	
7.1 0.9 43.5 25/54	18.5 2.7 60.5 28/54	51.9 5.6 58.9 6/61	85.3 8.2 110.4 30/67	242.5 18.8 124.0 26/69	529.1 22.7 459.2 17/62	377.3 23.4 155.8 3/69	588.3 24.8 264.0 16/60	355.1 20.9 146.0 15/54	58.4 7.4 105.4 1/64	4.4 1.4 27.2 1/63	0.0 0.0 0.0 0/0	2317.9 136.8 459.2 17/62
22.6 6.9 0.0 0.2 0.0	24.3 5.4 0.1 1.1 0.1	27.8 3.4 0.1 5.4 0.0	22.9 2.9 0.1 10.1 0.0	5.2 1.8 0.0 18.4 0.0	0.3 0.7 0.0 18.6 0.0	0.3 0.3 0.0 16.5 0.0	0.1 0.6 0.0 14.6 0.0	2.9 1.7 0.0 10.6 0.0	11.0 4.6 0.0 4.6 0.0	15.6 5.8 0.0 0.2 0.0	19.8 10.1 0.0 0.1 0.0	152.8 44.2 0.3 100.4 0.1
	PHANOM 3 357 N. 20' E. Jan 93.4 2.4 4.9 10.8 E 4.6 27NEE 7.1 0.9 43.5 25/54 22.6 6.0 0.2 0.0	PHANOM           3 357           N.           20' E.           Jan         Feb           93.4         95.0           2.4         3.2           4.9         5.6           10.8         9.0           E         E           4.6         4.5           27NEF         50W           7.1         18.5           0.9         2.7           43.5         60.5           25/54         28/54           22.6         24.3           6.9         5.4           0.0         0.1           0.2         1.1           0.0         0.1	PHANOM 3 357         Phanom N.           Jan         Feb         Mar           93.4         95.0         105.3           2.4         3.2         3.5           4.9         5.6         5.8           10.8         9.0         7.5           E         E         E           4.6         4.5         3.9           27NEF         50H         39N           7.1         18.5         51.9           0.9         2.7         5.6           43.5         60.5         58.9           25/54         28/54         6/61           22.6         24.3         27.8           6.9         5.4         3.4           0.0         0.1         0.0	PHANOM 3 357         Phanom N.           20' E.         Mar         Apr           93.4         95.0         105.3         100.1           2.4         3.2         3.5         4.4           4.9         5.6         5.8         7.0           10.8         9.0         7.5         8.7           E         E         E         E           4.6         4.5         3.9         3.3           27NEE         50H         39N         40NW           7.1         18.5         51.9         85.3           0.9         2.7         5.6         8.2           43.5         60.5         58.9         110.4           25/54         28/54         6/61         30/67           22.6         24.3         27.8         22.9           6.9         5.4         3.4         2.9           0.0         0.1         0.1         0.1           0.2         1.1         5.4         10.1           0.0         0.1         0.0         0.0	PHANOM B 357         E N. 20' E.         E H H           Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May           Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May           Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May           93.4         95.0         105.3         100.1         67.0 No o           2.4         3.2         3.5         4.4         5.7           4.9         5.6         5.8         7.0         10.2           10.8         9.0         7.5         8.7         11.6           E         E         E         E         E           4.9         5.6         5.8         7.0         10.2           10.8         9.0         7.5         8.7         11.6           E         E         E         E         E           4.9         5.6         5.8         7.0         10.2           7.1         18.5         51.9         85.3         242.5           0.9         2.7         5.6         8.2         18.8           43.5         60.5         58.9         110.4         124.0      25/54         28/54         6/61	PHANOM 3 357         Elevatio Height o Height o Height o           20' E.         Mar         Apr         May         Jun $3an$ Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun $3an$ Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun $93.4$ $95.0$ $105.3$ $100.1$ $67.0$ $45.6$ $an$ $90$ $7.5$ $8.7$ $11.6$ $11.0$ E         E         E         E         E         E $4.6$ $4.5$ $3.9$ $3.3$ $3.1$ $2.6$ $27NEE$ $50W$ $39N$	PHANOM       Elevation of st $3 357$ Height of barom         'N.       Height of therm $20'$ E.       Height of wind         Jan       Feb       Mar       Apr       May       Jun       Jul $93.4$ 95.0       105.3       100.1 $67.0$ $45.6$ $41.0$ No       observation $2.4$ $3.2$ $3.5$ $4.4$ $5.7$ $6.8$ $6.8$ $4.9$ $5.6$ $5.8$ $7.0$ $10.2$ $9.4$ $9.6$ $10.8$ $9.0$ $7.5$ $8.7$ $11.6$ $11.0$ $11.1$ E       E       E       E       E       E $2.9$ $2.9$ $2.7$ $27NEE$ $50W$ $39N$ $40NW$ $55WSW$ $22SW$ $27S$ $7.1$ $18.5$ $51.9$ $85.3$ $242.5$ $529.1$ $377.3$ $0.9$ $2.7$ $5.6$ $8.2$ $18.8$ $22.7$ $23.4$ $43.5$ $60.5$ $58.9$ $110.4$ $124.0$ $459.2$ $155$	PHANOM 3 357 ' N. 20' E.Elevation of station a Height of barometer ab Height of thermometer Height of wind vane ab Height of rainguageJanFebMarAprMayJunJulAug93.495.0105.3100.167.045.641.037.1 No observation2.43.23.54.45.76.86.86.94.95.65.87.010.29.49.68.510.89.07.58.711.611.011.110.7EEEEEEEE4.64.53.93.33.12.62.93.027NEE50W39N40NW55WSW22SW27S34W7.118.551.985.3242.5529.1377.3588.30.92.75.68.218.822.723.424.843.560.558.9110.4124.0459.2155.8264.025/5428/546/6130/6726/6917/623/6916/6022.624.327.822.95.20.30.30.16.95.43.42.91.80.70.30.60.00.10.10.118.418.616.514.60.00.10.00.00.00.00.00.0	PHANOM 3 357 ' N. 20' E.Elevation of station above MS Height of barometer above MSL Height of thermometer above gro Height of wind vane above gro Height of wind vane above gro Height of rainguageJanFebMarAprMayJunJulAugSep93.495.0105.3100.167.045.641.037.142.0 No observation2.43.23.54.45.76.86.86.96.44.95.65.87.010.29.49.68.59.210.89.07.58.711.611.011.110.711.2EEEEEEEE4.64.53.93.33.12.62.93.02.627NEE50W39N40NW55WSW22SW27S34W48S7.118.551.985.3242.5529.1377.3588.3355.10.92.75.68.218.822.723.424.820.943.560.558.9110.4124.0459.2155.8264.0146.025/5428/546/6130/6726/6917/623/6916/6015/5422.624.327.822.95.20.30.30.12.96.95.43.42.91.80.70.30.61.70.00.10.10.10.00.0<	PHANOM 3 357 ' N. 20' E.Elevation of station above MSL Height of barometer above MSL Height of thermometer above ground Height of wind vane above ground Height of rainguageJanFebMarAprMayJunJulAugSepOct $93.4$ 95.0105.3100.167.045.641.037.142.070.6 $93.4$ 95.0105.3100.167.045.641.037.142.070.6 $2.4$ 3.23.54.45.76.86.86.96.44.4 $4.9$ 5.65.87.010.29.49.68.59.29.610.89.07.58.711.611.011.110.711.212.2EEEEEEEE $4.6$ 4.53.93.33.12.62.93.02.63.327NEE50W39N40NW55WSW22SW27S34W48S26E7.118.551.985.3242.5529.1377.3588.3355.158.40.92.75.68.218.822.723.424.820.97.443.560.558.9110.4124.0459.2155.8264.0146.0105.425/5428/546/6130/6726/6917/623/6916/6015/541/6422.624.327.822.95.2	PHANOM       Elevation of station above MSL.       140.0         3 357       N.       Height of barometer above MSL.       141.0         1 N.       Height of thermometer above ground       13.8         20'E.       Height of rainguage       13.8         Jan       Feb       Mar       Apr       May       Jun       Jul       Aug       Sep       Oct       Nov         93.4       95.0       105.3       100.1       67.0       45.6       41.0       37.1       42.0       70.6       86.5         2.4       3.2       3.5       4.4       5.7       6.8       6.8       6.9       6.4       4.4       3.4         4.9       5.6       5.8       7.0       10.2       9.4       9.6       8.5       9.2       9.6       7.5         10.8       9.0       7.5       8.7       11.6       11.0       11.1       10.7       11.2       12.2       12.6         E       E       E       E       E       E       E       E       E       4.4       3.4         4.9       5.6       5.8       7.0       10.2       9.4       9.6       8.5       9.2       9.6       7.5	$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \text{Elevation of station above MSL} \\ \text{Height of barometer above MSL} \\ \text{Height of thermometer above ground} \\ \text{Height of thermometer above ground} \\ \text{Height of rainguage} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 140.00 \text{ mete} \\ 141.00 \\ 1.20 \\ 1.80 \\ 0.80 \end{array} \\ \end{array}$

Remark:

 Pressure
 1953-1970

 Temperature
 1952-1970

 Evaporation
 1957-1970

1. 2. 3.

# TABLE XXIV

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE PERIOD 1951-1970

Station SAKHON Index Station 4 Latitude 17 <sup>0</sup> 10 Longitude 104 <sup>0</sup>	NAKHON 8 356 ' N. 09' E.			- - -	E  -  -  -  -	levatio leight o leight o leight o leight o	on of st of barom of therm of wind of raing	ation a eter al ometer vane al uage	above MS ove MSL above g ove gro	SL ground bund	172.0 173.0 1.2 14.5 0.6	0 mete 0 0 0 3	rs
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	0ct	Nov	Dec	Year
Evaporation (mm) Mean - Piche - Pan	94.9 199.1	96.6 200.0	116.8 254.7	102.8 222.9	67.5 176.5	52.0 148.5	55.4 164.9	47.5 149.0	44.6 141.8	71.5 200.7	84.9 204.8	84.7 198.1	919.2 2261.0
<u>Cloudiness (0-8)</u> Mean	2.4	2.8	3.1	4.1	5.8	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.1	4.1	3.3	2.6	4.5
<u>Visibility (Km)</u> 0700 LST Mean	5.3 8.3	5.3 7.6	5.8 7.3	7.5 8.6	9.5 10.3	9.2 10.4	9.6 10.7	9.2 10.4	8.6 10.1	9.0 10.7	8.1 10.4	5.7 9.4	7.7 9.5
Wind (knots) Prevailing Mean speed Max. speed	E 4.7 33NE	E 5.0 32W	Е 4.7 44 <mark>М</mark> ш	E 4.2 50W	S 3.4 45N	S 3.7 35W	SW 4.1 33 <sup>N</sup> 55F	SW 3.9 40SW	E 3.2 338E	E 3.8 28N	4 2 24 PE	E 4.2 30NE	-
<u>Rainfall (mm)</u> Mean Mean rainy days Greatest in 24 hr Day/year	7.0 1.1 26.6 19/69	15.2 2.8 52.6 3/53	48.0 5.6 73.6 1/60	77.4 7.7 69.7 9/54	222.0 18.2 106.5 29/54	266.6 19.1 131.6 17/53	198.8 18.9 184.2 11/69	287.9 22.9 115.0 12.56	274.9 19.3 214.3 15.54	60.4 7.2 93.9 5/62	6.6 1.2 52.2 9/63	0.9 0.3 14.4 16/66	1465.7 124.3 214.3 15/54
<u>No. days with</u> Haze Fog Hail Thunderstorm Squall	25.4 7.2 0.0 0.3 0.0	24.8 7.3 0.0 0.9 0.0	25.9 8.3 0.2 4.4 0.0	20.3 6.3 0.1 10.2 0.0	3.2 0.7 0.1 14.1 0.1	0.2 0.2 0.0 10.5 0.0	0.3 0.3 0.0 8.6 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 8.8 0.0	2.6 1.0 0.0 6.7 0.1	8.3 1.3 0.0 2.3 0.0	15.7 2.7 0.0 0.4 0.0	23.6 6.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	150.3 42.1 0.4 67.2 0.2
					1050 1		i						

 1.
 Pressure
 1953-1970

 Remark:
 2.
 Temperature
 1952-1970

 3.
 Evaporation
 1957-1970

# TABLE XXV

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE PERIOD 1951-1970

			;					- Har Sill					
Station MUKDAHAN Index Station 44 Latitude 16º 33 Longitude 104º 4	N 3 383 ' N. 14' E.			,	E H H H H	levatio leight o leight o leight o leight o	n of st of barom of therm of wind of raing	ation a meter ab nometer vane ab nuage	bove MS ove MSL above g ove gro	L Iround Jund	138.0 139.0 1.5 10.5 0.8	00 meter 00 50 50 30	rs ,
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	0ct	Nov	Dec	Year
Evaporation (mm) Mean - Piche - Pan	113.0	118.3	140.4	126.3	83.9 No ob	58.5 servati	55.2 on	47.0	44.4	75.0	89.7	104.9	1056.6
<u>Cloudiness (0-8)</u> Mean	2.7	3.2	3.4	4.4	5.9	6.6	6.6	6.9	6.3	4.6	3.6	3.1	4.8
<u>Visibility (Km)</u> 0700 LST Mean	4.6 8.1	5.1 6.8	4.3 4.8	6.1 6.9	9.8 11.3	10.0 11.7	10.6 12.1	9.1 11.0	8.2 10.0	9.3 11.3	8.0 10.9	6.3 10.4	7.6 9.6
<u>Wind (knots)</u> Prevailing Mean speed Max. speed	NE 5.8 40NE	E 5.3 35E	E 5.0 35၌E	E 5.1 80WSW	E 4.0 34SW	WSW 4.1 40NE	WSW 4.3 35S	WSW 4.1 35W	NE 3.8 33N	NE 5.7 33 ENS	NE 6.6 40NE	NE 6.5 35NE	-
<u>Rainfall (mm)</u> Mean Mean rainy days Greatest in 24 hr Day/year	3.9 0.7 21.4 23/54	12.1 2.3 31.5 15/51	45.0 4.6 73.7 27/57	74.6 7.2 82.7 8/58	184.4 16.5 74.7 9/62	266,3 17.9 106.6 25/61	231.5 18.8 167.8 8/56	307.9 21.6 156.0 4/62	294.5 19.2 176.7 8/51	63.6 8.6 64.1 27/55	3.3 1.6 12.4 11/67	0.6 0.2 7.1 16/66	1487.7 119.2 176.7 8/51
No. days with Haze Fog Hail Thunderstorm Squall	22.0 15.6 0.0 0.1 0.1	22.7 10.1 0.0 0.9 0.0	26.1 8.7 0.2 6.0 0.1	20.9 2.3 0.1 11.7 0.3	4.2 0.4 0.0 18.1 0.2	0.8 0.7 0.0 11.8 0.1	0.3 0.5 0.0 11.9 0.1	0.3 1.4 0.0 12.5 0.0	2.6 1.4 0.0 10.7 0.0	7.2 3.2 0.1 3.6 0.0	9.0 7.5 0.0 0.2 0.1	13.0 14.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	129.1 65.8 0.4 87.5 1.0
	Rema	ark: 1.	Tempe	rature	1953	-1970		· .					

k: 1. Temperature Evaporation

1953**-1**970 1957**-19**70

TABLE X	IVX
---------	-----

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE PERIOD 1951-1970

Station KHON KA Index Station 4 Latitude 16 <sup>0</sup> 20 Longitude 102 <sup>0</sup>	EN 8 381 ' N. 51' E.		Elevation of station above MSL 164. Height of barometer above MSL 165. Height of thermometer above ground 1. Height of wind vane above ground 14. Height of gainguage 0.								164.6 165.4 1.5 14.5 0.6	63 meters 41 50 50 60		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	0ct	Nov	Dec	Year	
Evaporation (mm) Mean - Piche - Pan	108.5 174.7	112.5 175.4	141.9 224.8	153.3 228.6	116.1 202.7	96.8 170.5	86.5 176.9	73.8 162.7	55.9 142.0	70.4 174.6	88.6 172.4	98.3 177.5	1184.6 2182.8	
<u>Cloudiness (0-8)</u> Mean	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.9	5.5	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.2	4.5	3.6	3.0	4.6	
<u>Visibility (Km)</u> 0700 LST Mean	5.3 7.2	5.2	4.8	5.9 7.0	7.5	7.7	7.9	7.6 8.4	7.1	7.2	7.0	6.0 8.0	6.6 7.8	
<u>Wind (knots)</u> Prevailing Mean speed Max. speed	NE 3.6 33NE	NE 3.3 33NW	NE 3.8 40NE	SW 4.0 40 <sup>E</sup> NW	SW 3,9 47.5W	SW 4.1 39ନ୍ମ୍ୟ	SW 4.6 55W	SW 4.0 40E	SW 3.1 33SE	NE 3.8 34NE	NE 4.1 35N	NE 4.0 38NE		
Rainfall (mm) Mean Mean rainy days Greatest in 24 hr Day/year	9.2 1.2 29.2 24/69	19.8 3.0 63.4 3/66	39.6 4.7 70.2 12/52	63.0 6.6 65.7 6/65	166.0 14.5 96.9 10/52	187.6 14.4 123.8 12/70	149.5 15.9 92.8 26/53	176.9 17.6 99.0 14/61	277.6 18.1 141.6 8/51	95.7 9.9 124.5 26/69	11.4 1.7 55.9 8/63	1.5 0.6 8.3 20/66	1197.8 108.2 141.6 8/51	
<u>No. days with</u> Haze Fog Hail Thunderstorm Squall	23.2 5.6 0.0 0.4 0.0	23.7 4.1 0.0 1.4 0.0	23.2 1.8 0.0 6.6 0.0	13.0 0.9 0.1 12.2 0.0	1.6 0.1 0.0 17.0 0.0	0.1 0.0 0.0 13.2 0.0	0.1 0.1 0.0 13.2 0.0	0.5 0.3 0.0 11.6 0.0	0.9 0.3 0.0 13.1 0.0	3.6 1.0 0.0 5.5 0.0	8.3 3.8 0.0 0.5 0.0	20.8 3.5 0.0 0.1 0.0	119.0 21.5 0.1 94.8 0.0	

Remark: Evaporation 1. Piche 19 2. Pan 19

che 1957-1967 n 1961-1970

# TABLE XXVII

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE PERIOD 1951-1970

								4								
Station ROI ET Index Station 4 Latitude 16 <sup>0</sup> 03 Longitude 1030	8 405 ' N. 41' E.		Fob Man Ann			Elevation of station above MSL Height of barometer above MSL Height of thermometer above ground Height of wind vane above ground Height of rainguage							140.00 meters 141.35 1.20 13.00 0.65			
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year			
Evaporation (mm) Mean - Piche - Pan	92.8 154.8	94.4 152.8	117.3 192.1	103.1 180.8	80.6 163.0	64.1 142.3	62.3 149.5	54.1 130.8	48.1 115.9	61.0 150.3	72.7 154.0	83.4 54.6	933.9 1840.9			
<u>Cloudiness (0-8)</u> Mean	2.8	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.8	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.4	4.7	3.6	3.0	4.8			
<u>Visibility (Km)</u> 0700 LST Mean	4.4 7.6	5.1 7.0	5.4 6.6	6.3 7.4	8.0 9.1	8.9 9.8	9.0 9.9	8.3 9.4	7.8 9.1	8.1 9.8	7.2	5.6 8.9	7.0 8.7			
<u>Wind (knots)</u> Prevailing Mean speed Max. speed	E 4.7 24NE	E 4.1 33NE	E 4.2 34SW	S 4.0 36N	S 4.7 36S	SW 4.7 27 SW	SW 4.7 30S	SW 4.3 36NE	SW 3.2 27 Eu	E 3.9 28S	E 4.6 27E	E 4.4 27E				
<u>Rainfall (mm)</u> Mean Mean rainy days Greatest in 24 hr Day/year	1.9 0.7 9.2 27/54	11.1 2.1 28.8 12/56	37.3 4.2 63.0 7/61	89.9 7.4 88.5 23/51	193.2 14.6 118.0 31/70	195.1 14.5 140.6 6/55	196.5 15.4 135.0 12/65	240.1 17.5 140.2 25/63	336.3 19.0 230.6 22/64	89.2 8.4 63.4 7/62	9.0 1.7 33.0 5/64	0.2 0.3 1.2 23/59	1399.8 105.8 230.6 22/64			
<u>No. days with</u> Haze Fog Hail Thunderstorm Squall	24.0 8.9 0.0 0.2 0.0	23.1 4.8 0.0 0.9 0.0	37.6 2.3 0.1 4.4 0.0	23.0 3.3 0.1 8.1 0.1	9.1 2.6 0.0 13.9 0.0	1.6 0.1 0.0 7.6 0.0	0.8 0.1 0.0 8.6 0.1	0.8 0.2 0.0 10.5 0.0	2.1 0.4 0.1 8.6 0.0	10.5 0.6 0.0 4.7 0.0	16.6 2.6 0.0 0.5 0.0	23.0 6.3 0.0 0.2 0.0	162.2 32.1 0.3 68.2 0.2			

Remark: 1. Temperature 1955-1970 2. Evaporation 1958-1970

.100

# TABLE XXVIII

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE PERIOD 1951-1970

					~ *	× 1 1 ×								
Station UBON RA Index Station 44 Latitude 15º 15 Longitude 104 <sup>0</sup> 9	TCHATHAN 3 407 ' N. 53' E.	I			E H H H H	levatio eight o eight o eight o eight o	n of sta f baroma f therma f wind f raing	of station above MSL barometer above MSL thermometer above ground wind vane above ground rainguage				123.00 meters 128.40 1.20 12.30 0.74		
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	0ct	Nov	Dec	Year	
<u>Evaporation (mm)</u> Mean - Piche - Pan	119.8 191.3	119.1 192.1	138.1 237.4	121.6 226.0	95.3 194.1	79.7 176.5	80.3 182.5	71.7 168.7	59.9 151.2	84.3 191.5	104.9 199.0	113.3 195.6	1188.0 2305.9	
<u>Cloudiness (0-8)</u> Mean	2.8	3.1	3.6	4.5	5.8	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.4	4.9	3.7	3.1	4.0	
<u>Visibility (Km)</u> 0700 LST Mean	7.9 11.3	6.5 8.8	6.0 7.6	7.1 8.6	10.0	10.9 11.7	10.3 11.4	9.7 10.9	9.4 10.8	10.7 12.4	11.3 13.3	9.9 13.1	9.0 10.9	
Wind (knots) Prevailing Mean speed Max. speed	NE 4.8 33NE	NE 3.8 46NE	NE 3.6 41N	S 3.6 56SW	S 3.4 4251	S 4.4 60W	W 4.5 41WSW	W 4.4 68S	W 3.4 46E	NE 4.7 55NE	NE 5.8 40NE	NE 5.3 51NE	-	
<u>Rainfall (mm)</u> Mean Mean rainy days Greatest in 24 hr Day/year	0.8 0.4 5.4 27/54	6.9 1.0 37.0 27/62	55.6 4.2 124.1 14/60	81.4 7.4 82.1 1/56	217.3 15.2 138.5 18/56	234.9 18.0 99.5 29/59	273.2 19.8 203.9 7/70	299.3 22.0 182.8 8/51	271.5 20.6 130.3 5/68	103.0 10.5 113.4 9/67	18.7 3.2 69.5 5/64	1.5 0.7 8.2 15/66	1565.0 123.0 203.9 7/70	
<u>No. days with</u> Haze Fog Hail Thunderstorm Squall	17.9 4.7 0.0 0.0 0.1	24.1 4.2 0.0 0.7 0.0	27.1 3.0 0.0 4.7 0.2	19.6 1.9 0.0 9.9 0.2	3.0 0.3 0.0 17.9 0.1	0.9 0.2 0.0 12.4 0.3	1.2 0.2 0.0 13.3 0.3	0.6 0.2 0.0 9.6 0.4	1.8 1.1 0.0 8.8 0.1	4.5 1.0 0.0 5.7 0.1	7.4 1.4 0.0 1.6 0.0	10.7 2.3 0.0 0.1 0.0	118.8 20.5 0.0 84.7 1.5	

Remark: Evaporation - Piche 1954-- Pan 1961-1970

# TABLE XXIX

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE PERIOD 1951-1970

Station SURIN Index Station 48 432 Latitude 14 <sup>0</sup> 53' N. Longitude 103 <sup>0</sup> 29' E.			Elevation of station above MSL145.00Height of barometer above MSL146.28Height of thermometer above ground1.25Height of wind vane above ground11.10Height of rainguage0.66									0 meten 8 5 0 6	rs
·····	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	0ct	Nov	Dec	Year
Evaporation (mm) Mean - Piche - Pan	149.3 193.8	148.0 191.5	170.6 235.3	147.9 223.5	104.9 204.3	81.7 182.3	78.6 190.0	68.8 164.8	60.0 142.1	83.4 181.7	103.4 180.1	128.3 183.4	1324.5 2272.8
<u>Cloudiness (0-8)</u> Mean	3.6	4.0	4.3	5.3	6.2	6.7	· 6.7	7.0	6,8	5.6	4.6	3.9	5.4
<u>Visibility (Km)</u> 0700 LST Mean	5.8 7.8	6.1 7.2	6.0 7.2	6.8	8.0	8.8 9.0	8.8 9.1	8.5 8.9	8.3 8.8	7.8	6.9 9.0	6.0 8.7	7.3 8.4
Wind (knots) Prevailing Mean speed Max. speed	NE 3.5 33N	NE 3.3 32NE	S 3.5 40SE	S 3.5 44E	S 3.5 405	S 3.8 32SW	S 3.8 330	S 3.5 50WNW	S 3.1 33WSW	NE 3.8 47E	NE 4.0 33N	NE 4.4 30NE	
<u>Rainfall (mm)</u> Mean Mean rainy days Greatest in 24 hr Day/year	2.1 0.8 12.8 25/54	10.5 2.1 57.7 12/70	32.9 4.6 40.1 24/64	86.3 8.6 108.9 12/68	191.5 14.9 106.3 25/51	152.9 17.5 114.4 12/70	199.4 18.4 97.6 18/61	200.3 20.1 94.5 6/58	267.6 21.0 102.4 21/58	133.1 11.8 132.1 6/60	22.0 3.3 39.6 14/66	2.0 0.7 19.5 26/66	1300.6 123.8 132.1 6/60
No. days with Haze Fog Hail Thunderstorm Squall	28.8 6.1 0.0 0.2 0.0	26.8 3.8 0.0 1.2 0.0	29.3 2.0 0.0 6.7 0.1	22.8 1.6 0.1 10.8 0.8	6.4 0.6 0.1 16.7 0.1	1.3 0.0 0.0 10.7 0.1	0.7 0.0 0.0 11.1 0.0	1.0 0.0 0.0 10.6 0.1	2.3 0.3 0.0 10.1 0.1	11.2 0.5 0.0 6.2 0.1	18.9 2.8 0.0 1.5 0.0	24.3 7.1 0.0 0.1 0.0	173.8 24.8 0.2 85.9 1.4

Remark: Evaporation 1. Piche 1959-1970 2. Pan 1961-1970

TABLE XXX	
-----------	--

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE PERIOD 1951-1970

Station NAKHON F Index Station 44 Latitude 16 <sup>0</sup> 58 Longitude 102 <sup>0</sup> (	RATCHASI 3 431 ' N. D7' E.	MA			E H H H	levatio eight o eight o eight o eight o	L round und	188.00 meters 189.50 1.50 12.20 1.00					
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	0ct	Nov	Dec	Year
Evaporation (mm) Mean - Piche - Pan	101.4 147.7	104.5 156.1	119.4 197.5	111.0 194.0	79.4 175.5	7 <b></b> 7 173.5	76.4 168.0	68.9 159.7	49.7 134.8	60.4 139.9	74.4 135.2	88.5 138.1	1012.7 1920.0
<u>Cloudiness (0-8)</u> Mean	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.5	5.7	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.4	5.2	3.9	3.1	4.9
<u>Visibility (Km)</u> 0700 LST Mean	4.1	3.8 6.3	4.2	5.5 7.6	8.0 9.5	9.4 10.3	9.3 10.0	9.3	8.3	6.7	5.3	4.3	6.5 8.6
Wind (knots) Prevailing Mean speed Max. speed	NE 2.7 28ENE	NE 3.0 37E	NE 2.9 43SSW	SW 5.1 53S	SW 2.8 46SE	SW 4.7 35SE	W 4.1 39NW	W 3.9 35SE	W 2.6 32SE	NE 3.0 34SE	NE 3.3 44NE	NE 3.2 40NE	-
<u>Rainfall (mm)</u> Mean Mean rainy days Greatest in 24 hr Day/year	3.6 1.3 17.1 26/54	27.8 3.1 59.7 23/65	55.6 6.4 81.7 28/63	71.1 8.2 63.3 4/57	177.4 16.9 134.5 14/52	109.3 14.9 114.8 27/69	143.2 17.0 96.0 20/66	133.2 16.6 72.3 27/64	261.1 19.7 143.7 12/68	176.0 12.7 80.7 7/60	29.9 3.8 108.6 9/55	2.7 1.0 20.6 3/70	1190.9 121.6 143.7 12/68
<u>No. days with</u> Haze Fog Hail Thunderstorm Squall	27.2 4.8 0.0 0.6 0.0	26.3 4.6 0.0 1.8 0.0	28.3 3.8 0.1 7.6 0.1	20.6 4.4 0.0 13.1 0.1	5.8 1.9 0.0 16.4 0.2	0.7 0.4 0.0 7.0 0.1	0.9 0.4 0.0 7.3 0.1	1.6 0.2 0.0 6.6 0.1	3.1 1.4 0.0 8.9 0.0	10.5 3.5 0.0 6.7 0.1	17.4 3.2 0.0 0.6 0.0	23.8 3.7 0.0 0.0 0.0	166.2 32.3 0.1 76.6 0.8

Remark: Evaporation Pan 1962-1970

# TABLE XXXI

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE PERIOD 1951-1970

Station CHAIYAP Index Station 4 Latitude 15º 45 Longitude 102º	HUM 8 403 ' N. 92' E,				E H H H	levatio eight o eight o eight o eight o	n of st f barom f therm f wind f raing	ation a eter ab ometer vane ab uage	bove MS ove MSL above g ove gro	L round und	181.0 183.0 1.5 14.5 1.0	0 meter 0 0 0	rs
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	0ct	Nov	Dec	Year
Evaporation (mm) Mean - Piche - Pan	128.4	141.0	161.7	148.9	112.7 No ob	97.0 servati	91.5 on	79.5	61.3	81.0	96.9	15.9	1315.8
<u>Cloudiness (0-8)</u> Mean	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.3	5.6	6.4	6.6	6.8	6.6	4.9	3.8	3.3	4.8
<u>Visibility (Km)</u> 0700 LST Mean	6.0 8.0	4.9 6.4	4.9 6.1	7.7 8.6	10.4 11.0	10.0 11.5	10.1 11.0	9.7 10.8	9.2 10.1	9.4 10.9	8.3 10.9	6.2 9.8	8.1 9.6
<u>Wind (knots)</u> Prevailing Mean speed Max. speed	NE 5.5 33ENE	E 5.7 33S	E 5.8 39ଧୂନ	W 5.9 39 NW	W 5.7 35WSW	W 6.3 33S NW	W 6.3 335 W	W 5.8 27NW	W 5,2 33 SW	NE 5.8 27É 5.5	NE 6.1 275	NE 5.8 24 NE	-
<u>Rainfall (mm)</u> Mean Mean rainy days Greatest in 24 hr Day/year	3.0 1.0 13.3 31/58	12.4 2.1 49.8 17/61	53.4 5.9 65.9 5/69	78.8 7.6 95.9 7/63	159.7 14.0 141.6 23/59	143.1 13.2 93.3 26/68	163.0 15.3 149.4 12/62	134.1 17.2 91.5 27/66	293.2 18.9 158.0 2/69	100.3 10.4 119.3 25/66	18.3 1.7 67.3 7/63	0.9 0.7 4.3 31/62	1160.2 108.0 158.0 2/69
<u>No. days with</u> Haze Fog Hail Thunderstorm Squall	22.5 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	24.9 0.2 0.0 1.4 0.0	24.9 0.8 0.1 16.6 0.0	15.6 0.0 0.1 11.9 0.0	1.4 0.0 0.0 16.1 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 7.7 0.0	0.0 0.1 0.0 7.7 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.1 8.9 0.0	0.7 0.0 0.0 10.5 0.0	3.6 0.0 0.0 5.3 0.0	10.3 0.2 0.0 0.5 0.0	18.1 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0	122.0 2.6 0.3 76.6 0.0
adalahan seri seri seri seri seri seri seri seri	÷				·	1054 1		<u> </u>			····	<u></u>	

	1.	Data for	1954-1970
Remark:	2.	Pressure	1957-1970
•		Evaporation	1959-1970

# TABLE XXXII

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE PERIOD 1951-1970

	Amabaia					······							
Station SAP MUA Index Station 44 Latitude 14 <sup>0</sup> 07 Longitude 101° (	NG 3 x x x ' N. D4' E.		Ň		E 	levatio leight o leight o leight o leight o	on of st of baron of therm of wind of raing	ation a meter at nometer vane at nuage	bove MS ove MSL above g ove gro	5L ground bund	282.3 283.8 1.1 13.5 0.8	16 meter 16 0 10 10	rs
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year
Evaporation (mm) Mean - Piche - Pan	86.2	92.4	96.8	71.1	64.7 No ob	85.2 servati	85.7 on	85.2	59.1	41.6	55.9	69.6	893.5
<u>Cloudiness (0-8)</u> Mean	3.5	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.3	5.4	4.3	3.5	5.2
<u>Visibility (Km)</u> 0700 LST Mean	5.3 9.6	3.2 6.9	3.1 7.4	6.1 10.1	9.8 12.7	10.4 13.3	9.7 12.4	9.5 12.4	7.4 11.4	5.8	7.2	7.4	7.1
Wind (knots) Prevailing Mean speed Max. speed	NE 3.9 22NE	NE 3.8 23SE	SW 3.2 27S	SW 2.5 27NE	SW 2.8 33E	SW 5.6 27W	SW 6.1 27SW	SW 5.8 28NW	SW 3.6 23SW	NE 3.2 20NE	NE 3.9 25NE	NE 3.9 25NE	-
<u>Rainfall (mm)</u> Mean Mean rainy days Greatest in 24 hr Day/year	5.3 1.4 15.8 26/66	44.7 4.2 75.8 2/66	79.9 7.1 111.3 3/58	124.8 11.7 78.3 23/68	163.0 15.3 74.6 27/57	76.3 13.1 76.5 20/60	109.3 16.5 54.7 12/62	106.9 15.6 53.2 14/69	286.2 17.3 195.4 28/59	148.5 13.7 117.8 6/57	17.7 3.3 24.7 14/56	8.9 1.0 45.6 17/66	1171.5 120.2 195.4 28/59
<u>No. days with</u> Haze Fog Hail Thunderstorm Squall	19.6 12.2 0.0 0.8 0.0	19.2 16.3 0.1 3.6 0.0	22.3 15.3 0.3 10.7 0.1	16.5 8.6 0.7 17.3 0.0	9.6 4.3 0.1 17.3 0.0	12.1 1.4 0.1 7.1 0.0	12.9 2.2 0.1 5.8 0.0	11.5 3.2 0.0 7.1 0.0	11.2 5.8 0.0 7.8 0.0	10.2 11.7 0.0 9.3 0.0	7.5 11.2 0.5 1.5 0.0	10.8 11.7 0.0 0.4 0.0	163.4 103.9 1.9 88.7 0.1

Remark: Data for 1956-1970

# TABLE XXXIII

# CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE PERIOD 1951-1970

· ·

Station UDON TH Index Station 48 Latitude 17º 26' Longitude 102º	ANI 354 N. 46'E.				Е Н Н Н	levatio eight o eight o eight o eight o	n of sta f baroma f therma f wind v f raingu	ation a eter ab ometer vane ab uage	bove MS ove MSL above g ove gro	L round und	176.98 182.05 1.50 17.50 0.70	meter	5
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	0ct	Nov	Dec	Year
Evaporation (mm) Mean - Piche - Pan	89.5	95.1	122.8	116.3	79.3 No o	61.2 bservat	63.2 ton	53.9	48.8	70.0	76.6	84.6	961.3
<u>Cloudiness (0-8)</u> Mean	2.4	2.7	3.1	4.0	5.8	6.6	6.6	6.9	6.2	4.3	3.4	2.8	4.6
<u>Visibility (Km)</u> 0700 LST Mean	2.7	2.6 4.6	2.6 4.3	4.2	6.9 9.0	7.6 9.4	8.1 9.7	7.6	7.3 9.6	6.3 9.5	4.7	3.6	5.4 7.8
<u>Wind (knots)</u> Prevailing Mean speed Max. speed	E 3.1 30 W	E 3.4 33 NE	E 3.5 53 NW	SE 3.7 67 WSW	SE 3.5 151 SW	S 3.3 52 SW	S 3.6 42 NNW	'S 3.3 1 44 W	E 3.2 43 E	E 3.1 43 SE	NE 2.9 27 NE	E 3.0 27 E	-
Rainfall (mm) Mean Mean rainy days Greatest in 24 hr Day/year	8.3 1.4 26.4 11/51	21.6 2.0 125.1 10/64	36.9 5.2 46.3 1/60	75.9 7.5 76.1 12/70	226.0 18.0 90.6 14/52	267.6 18.5 153.6 12/67	221.7 19.6 98.1 14/67	275.2 20.3 105.4 21/65	312.5 20.6 155.0 25/52	82.7 8.2 94.5 13/60	8.9 1.6 65.7 8/63	0.3 0.3 2.8 2/54	1537.6 123.2 155.0 25/52
No. days with Haze Fog Hail Thunderstorm Squall	26.9 1.4 0.0 0.4 0.0	26.4 1.9 0.0 0.8 0.0	28.8 1.8 0.0 5.1 0.1	24.4 0.2 0.3 10.3 0.1	7.9 1.0 0.0 19.2 0.1	2.5 0.2 0.0 14.2 0.0	1.4 0.1 0.0 11.8 0.0	1.0 0.3 0.0 10.6 0.0	2.4 0.8 0.0 10.6 0.1	11.5 1.7 0.0 3.3 0.0	18.6 0.9 0.0 0.3 0.0	24.2 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	176.6 11.1 0.3 86.6 0.4

# TABLE XXXIV

ANNUAL RAINFALL (mm) IN NORTHEASTERN THAILAND

Station No.	Year Name	1962	196 <b>3</b>	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	196 <b>9</b>	1970	Average
1	Chum Phae	1236	1133	104 <b>0</b>	641	1382	911	661	1112	1045	1018
2	Khon Kaen	1232	1337	1224	921	1366	931	1144	1295	1347	1200
3	Loei	1007	1129	1254	1099	1185	1274	917	1147	1490	1167
4	Nong Rong	1265	1125	973	1527	178 <b>8</b>	1227	. 937	1267	1116	1247
5	Phayakkaphum Phisai	1615	1383	979	122 <b>2</b>	2020	1064	1413	1158	1221	1342
6	Phon	1632	1108	98 <b>8</b>	936	1608	947	672	1497	1151	1171
7	Roi Et	167 <b>0</b>	1299	1697	1213	1865	1339	1365	1395	1162	1445
8	Sakol Nakorn	,	1695	1489	1348	1446	1408	1188	154 <b>1</b>	1841	1495
9	Sawang Dandin	1302	1764	1289	153 <b>3</b>	_	-	-	1296	2015	1533
10	Surin	1506	1303	1027	1275	1627	1168	1071	1147	1415	1282
11	Korat	1354	1358	1263	1078	1318	920	1064	1126	-	1185
12	Ubon	2040	15 <b>2</b> 0	1628	1297	2258	1297	1142	1623	1751	1617
13	Sisaket	1921	1481	840	1339	2064	1002	629	1145	1331	1306
14	Mukdahan	-	-	1605	1516	1663	1170	1312	1379	1401	1435
15	Kuchinarai	1254	1142	1212	1444	1635	1002	1195	1647	1458	1332
16	Nam Pung	1302	1601	1519	136 <b>9</b>	1535	1289	· _	, <del></del> ,	-	1436
17	Ban Nong Meg		1708	-	-	1892	1462	· _	230 <b>6</b>	···· _	1842
18	Det Udom	1207	1504	-	1568	-	1450	1463	1725	1622	1506
19	Ban Song Khon		_ `	- ,	-	1624	801	1258	619	. 1340	1128
20	Dan <b>Sa</b> i	.—	-	<del>-</del> .		-	953	1087	1499	1659	1300
21	Ban Tha Kok Daeng	· _	-	-	-	-	1790	1780	1776	-	1782
22	Khong Chiam	1 <b>-</b> 1	· ·-		. —		1934	1707	1934	2044	1900
23	Lam Dom Noi Dam Site	_	-	-	-	-	-	1839	2039	2166	2015
24	Kham Pa Lai	-					-	1544	1267	1347	1386



Figure 16. Isohyet Map of Thailand

# APPENDIX B

LIST OF FLOOD PEAK DATA AND LOG PEARSON TYPE III DISTRIBUTION OF 38 DRAINAGE BASINS IN NORTHEASTERN THAILAND

1920.000 937.000 828.000 1490.000 928.000 919.000 1450.000 862.000 516.000 1370.000 815.000 1310.000 1290.000 1080.000 1070.000 943.000 1010.000 943.000 ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS LOGS MEAN= 3.007 1057.9 STANDARD DEVIATION= 0.125 313.6 SKEWNESS= 0.097 0.974 STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS -0.481 LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES 0.9900 0.9500 0.9000 0.5000 0.2000 0.0200 0.0400 0.0400 0.0400 0.0100 0.0100 0.0100 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 25.00 50.00 100.00 200.00 532.432 639.384 706.132 797.635 1012.027 1292.448 1472.591 1859.777 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 2022.254 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 2184.704 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 2401.074 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 0.0020 500.00 NAM MAN AT DAN SAI NO. OF ITEMS = 7 STATION 0- 0.2 CODE DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS 30.000 21.000 45.000 72.000 33.000 49.000 39.000 ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS LOGS

MAE NAM CHEF AT YASOTHORN NO. OF ITEMS = 23 STATION 0- 0.1 CODE

DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

MEAN=	1.587	41.3
STANDARD DEVIATION-	0.171	16.5
SKEWNESS-	0.041	0.997
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS-	0.794	

### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

0.9900	1.01	15.668		
0.9500	1.05	20.334		
0.9000	1.11	23.389		
0.6000	1.25	27. 736		
0.5000	2.00	38.540		
0.2000	5.00	53.760		
0.1000	10.00	64.074		
0-0400	25.00	77.354 **	* R.I.>	2Ń
0.0200	50.00	87.419 **	* R.I.>	2 N
0.0100	100.00	97.629 **	* R.J.>	2N
0.0050 .	200.00	108.054 **	+ R.I.>	2N
0.0020	500.00	122.248 **	* R.I.>	2N
	0.9900 0.9500 0.5003 0.5003 0.2200 0.1000 0.0400 0.0203 0.0100 0.0100 0.050	$\begin{array}{ccccc} 0.9900 & 1.01 \\ 0.9500 & 1.05 \\ 0.9000 & 1.11 \\ 0.6000 & 1.25 \\ 0.5003 & 2.00 \\ 0.2000 & 5.00 \\ 0.1000 & 10.50 \\ 0.0400 & 25.00 \\ 0.0203 & 50.00 \\ 0.0100 & 100.60 \\ 0.0050 & 200.00 \\ 0.0050 & 500.00 \\ 0.000 & 500.00 \\ \end{array}$	0.9900         1.01         15.668           0.9900         1.05         20.334           0.9000         1.11         25.389           0.5000         1.25         27.735           0.5000         1.25         27.735           0.5000         1.25         27.735           0.5000         1.25         27.735           0.5000         5.00         53.760           0.2000         5.00         53.760           0.0000         10.00         64.074           0.0200         50.00         87.419           0.0200         100.00         97.629           0.0050         200.30         108.054           0.0050         200.30         122.248	0.9900         1.01         15.668           0.9500         1.05         20.334           0.9000         1.11         23.389           0.6000         1.25         27.736           0.5000         2.00         36.540           0.2000         5.00         53.760           0.1000         10.00         64.074           0.0200         25.00         77.354 *** R.I.>           0.0200         50.00         87.419 *** R.I.>           0.0100         100.00         97.629 *** R.I.>           0.0050         200.30         108.054 *** R.I.>           0.0050         500.00         122.248 *** R.I.>

176.000 98.000	86.000 131.000	90.000 80.0	261.0	91.000	101.000	147.000
	A N N U A L F L		STICS	*****************	*********	******
			LOGS			
	ME AN=		2.069	126.1		
	STANDARD DEVIAT ION=	•	0.165	56.6		
	SKEWNE SS=		1.167	1.760		
	STANDARD ERROR OF SKE	WNESS=	0.687	-		
	EXCEEDANCE PROB REC	URRENCE INTERVAL	MAGNI TUDES			
	0.9900	1.01	67.045			
	0.9500	1.05	72.801			
	0.8000	1.25	11.432			
	0.5000	2.00	109.132			
	0.2000	5.00	155.206			
	0.1000	10.00	195.234			
	0.0400	25.00	258.604	*** R.I.> 2N		
	0.0200	50.00	316.569	*** R.I.> 2N		
	0.0100	100.00	385.156	*** R.I.> 2N		
	0.0050 .	200.00	466.425	*** R.I.> 2N		
	<b>A A A A A A A A A A</b>	500,00	597.450	*** R.I.> 2N		
	0.0320					
	0.0520			· .		
	0.0520					
	0-0520			· · ·		
	0.0320					

NO. OF ITEMS -

NAM SAN AT DAM SITE

NAN HEUNG AT BAN PAK HJAI NO. OF ITENS = 7 STATION 0- 0.4 CODE

#### DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

537.000 216.000 314.000 747.000 267.000 319.000 591.000

ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LOGS	
MEAN-	2.591	427.3
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.200	198.3
SKE WNESS -	0.240	0.662
STANDARD ERROR CF SKEWNESS=	0.794	

## LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES

0.9900	1.01	144.080
0.9500	1.05	188.617
. 0.9000	1.11	218.698
0.8000	1.25	263.259
0.5000	2.00	382.759
0.2000	5.00	571.237
0.1000	10.00	711.766
0.0400	25.00	907.307 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0200	50.00	1066.172 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0100	100.00	1236.490 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0050	200.00	1419.746 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0020	500.00	1664.159 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0020	500.00	1654.159 ### R.I.> 2N

111

0. 3 CODE

STATION 0-

### NO. OF ILENS - 5 STATION 0- 0.5 CODE NAM LOFT AT WANG SAPHUNG DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS 272.000 282.000 913.000 135.000 171.000 ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS LCGS 2.442 354.6 MEAN= 0.320 318.5 STANDARD DEVIATION= 1.275 SKEWNESS= 2.016 STANDARD ERROR CF SKEWNESS-0.913 LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 25.00 50.00 100.00 200.00 500.00 98.581 112.923 125.708 146.920 237.472 70.952 742.011 1302.608 \*\*\*\* R.I.> 2958.543 4300.645 \*\*\*\* R.I.> 7127.289 0.9900 0.9500 0.9000 0.5000 0.2000 0.1000 0.0400 0.0400 0.0200 0.0100 0.0050 0.0050

VAN SONGKRAH AT BAN THA KOK DAENG NO. OF ITEMS = 10 STATION 0- 0.6 CODE

#### DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

.000 582.000 398.000 380.000 425.000 644.000 418.000 430 330.000 421.000 430.000 0 527.000

### ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LDGS	
MEAN=	2.650	455.5
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.089	97.5
SKE WNE SS =	0.615	0.951
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS=	0.687	

#### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

0.9900	1.21	3 05 . 209			
0.9500	1.05	332.270			
0.9000	1.11	349.983			
0.8000	1.25	375.150			
0.5000	2.00	437.605			
0.2000	5.00	525.748			
0.1000	10.00	585.878			
0.0400	25.00	664.010 ***	R.I.>	2N	
0.0200	50.00	723.871 ***	8.1.>	2N	
0.0100	100.00	785.225 ***	R.I.>	2 N	
0.0050	200.00	848.573 ***	R:1.>	2N	
0.0020	500.00	936.009 ***	R.I.>	2N	

# NAN PUNG AT BAN THAM MAI BRIDGE NO. OF ITEMS = 10 STATION 0- 0.7 CODE DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS 118.000 68.000 150.000 88.000 110.000 178.000 147.000 190.000 162.000 24.000

ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

		LDGS	
MEAN=		2.035	123.5
STANDARD DEVIATION=		0.269	52.3
SKEWNESS=		-1.814	-0.641
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNE	SS=	0.687	

### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

#### EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES

0.9900	1.01	12.319
0.9500	1.05	31.715
0.9000	1.11	47 - 930
0.8000	1.25	72.878
0.5000	2,00	129-293
0.2000	5.00	177.823
0.1000	10.00	194.461
0. 3400	25.00	205-438 *** R-I-> 2N
0.0200	50.00	209-587 *** 8-1-> 2N
0.0100	100.00	211.915 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0050	200.00	213.226 ### R.L.> 2N
0.0020	500.00	214.128 *** R.I.> 2N

HUAI BANG SAI 4T BAN NONG AEK BRIDGE (BACK WATER) NO. OF ITEMS = 11 STATION 0- 0, 8 CODE

### DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

419.000	482.000 514.000	319.000	189.000	152.000	234.000	241.000	116.000	176.000
280.000		******	*********	**********	******	******	*****	*******

## ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LDGS	
MEAN=	2.407	. 283. 0
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.209	134-1
SKEWNESS=	0.009	9.666
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS=	0.661	

# LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

0.9900	1.01	83.780
0.9500	1.05	115.998
0-9000	1.11	138.007
0-8000	1.25	170.362
0.5000	2.00	255.096
0.2000	5.00	382.364
6 1000	10.00	472.646
0.0400	25.00	592.711 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0700	50-00	686.157 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0200	100.00	782.823 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0050	200-00	883.267 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0020	500-00	1022.539 *** R.I.> 2N
V- VV 4V		

		DATA	U S E D	IN CALC	ULATION	\$			
160.000	146.000	115.000 101	.000 1	142.000 1	73.000 1	64.000	191.000	160.000	95 .
						•		•••••	
		A N 1	IUAL FL	LOUDSTA	115110	2			
					LDGS	· · · ·			
		MEAN			2.155	146.	7		
		STANDARD C			0-106	33.	4		
		STRUGARD .			-0.493	-0.43	•		
		SKE WN2 55=			-0.841	-0.43	2		
		STANDARD B	RROR OF SKE	WNESS -	0.687				
		LOG-PEA	R S O N T	YPE III	CALCUL	ATIONS			
		EXCEEDANCE	PROB REC	URRENCE INTER	VAL MAGNITU	DES			
		0.99	000	1.01	-71	.683			
		0.95	00	1.05	91 103	.605 .144			
		0.80	000	1.25	117	.786			
		0.20	100	5.00	176	.394			
		0.10	000	10.00	191	.157 .101 *** R.	1.5 2N		
		0.02	00	50.00	215	.202 *** R.	1.> 2N		
		0.01	100	100.00	222	.960 *** R. .677 *** R.	I.> 2N I.> 2N		
							1 3 24		
DOM YAI AT D	DET UDOM	0, 00	920	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS	237 - 11 ST	205 *** R.	0.10	CODE	
00M YAIAT D	DET UDOM	ō, ōc	******	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS	237 - 11 ST	.295 *** R. Tation o-	0.10	CODE	*****
DON YAIAT D	DET UCOM	ō, ō c	20 *****************	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS	237 - 11 ST	295 *** R.	0.10	CODE **********	*****
273.000	DET UDOM	0,00	220 ***********************************	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS IN CALC 293.000	237 - 11 ST - ULATION	295 *** R.	0.10	CODE ************	••••••
273.000 135.000	296,000	ō, ōc D A T 331.000 49	220 A U S E D 2.000	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS IN CALC 293.000	237 - 11 51 - ULATION 	295 *** K. Ation o-	0.10	CODE ************************************	•••••• 0 1150
DDM YAI AT D 273.000 135.000	DET UDOM 296.000	ō, ōc D A T 331. 000 49	220 A U S E D 2.000	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS I N C A L C 293.000	237 - 11 57 - ULATION 	295 *** K. ATION 0- ************************************	0.10 	CODE 270.00	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
DOM YAI AT D 273.000 135.000	DET UDOM 296.000	ō, ōc D A T 331. 000 49 A N	220 A U S E D 2.000	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS IN CALC 293.000 LOOD ST	237 - 11 57 - ULATION 	295 *** K. TATION 0- N S 246.000 S	0.10 332.000	CODE 270.00	••••••
DOM YAI AT D 273.000 135.000	DET UDOM 296.000	ō, ōc D A T 331. 000 49 A N	220 A U S E D 2.000	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS I N C A L C 293.000 L O O D S T /	237 - 11 ST - ULATION 	295 *** K. Tation o- ************************************	0.10 332.000	CODE 270.00	••••••• 0 1150
DOM YAIAT D 273.000 135.000	DET UDOM 296.000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN-	A U S E D 2.000	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS IN CALC 293.000 LOOD STA	237 ULATION 33.000 2 TISTIC LOGS 2.523	295 *** K. TATION O- ************************************	0.10 332.000	CODE 270.00	••••••• 0 1150
DON YAIATD 273.000 135.000	DET UDDM 296,000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN= ST ANDARD	A U S E D 2.000	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS IN CALC 293.000 LOOD STA	237 ULATION 33.000 2 TISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.225	295 *** K. (ATION 0- ************************************	0.10 332.000	CODE 270.00	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
00M YAIATD 273.000 135.000	DET UDDM 296,000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN= ST ANDARD SKE WNE SS=	220 A U S E D 2.000 N U A L F DEVIATION=	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS IN CALC 293.000 LOOD STA	237 ULATION 33.000 2 TISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.225 0.984	295 *** K. (ATION 0- ************************************	0.10 332.000	CODE 270.00	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
DDM YAIAT D 273.000 135.000	DET UDOM 296.000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN= ST ANDARD SKE WNE SS= CT NND SKE WNE SS=	A U S E D 2.000 N U A L F ; DEV IAT IGN=	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS I N C A L C 293.000 L O O D S T /	237 ULATION 33.000 2 TISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.226 0.984	295 *** R. (ATION 0- ************************************	0.10 332.000 5 9	CODE 270.00	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
DDM YAIAT D 273.000 135.000	DET UDOM 296.000	D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN= ST ANDARD SKE WNE SS= ST ANDARD	A U S E D 2.000 N U A L F ; DEVIATION= ERROR OF SKI	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS I N C A L C 293.000 L O O D S T A	237 ULATION 933.000 2 NTISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.225 0.984 0.661	295 *** K. (ATION 0- ************************************	0.10 332.000 5 9	CODE ************************************	••••••
DDM YAIAT D 273.000 135.000	DET UDOM 296.000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN= STANDARD SKEWNE SS= STANDARD L D G - P E A	A U S E D 2.000 DEVIATION= ERROR OF SKI R S O N T	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS IN CALC 293.000 LOODSTA	237 ULATION 33.000 2 TISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.226 0.984 0.661 CALCUL	ATION 0-	0.10 332.000	CODE ****************** 270.00	•••••••••••••••••••••••
DDM YAIAT D 273.000 135.000	DET UDDM 296,000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN= STANDARD SKEWNE SS= STANDARD L D G - P E A	A U S E D 2.000 DEVIATION= ERROR OF SKI R S O N T	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS I N C A L C 293.000 L O O D S T A EWNESS- Y P E I I I	237 ULATION 33.000 2 TISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.226 0.984 0.661 CALCUL	ATION 0- X S 246.000 S 3 386. 2.69 2.69 A T I D N S	0.10 332.000 5 9	CODE ************************************	••••••
DDM YAIAT D	DET UDDM 296.000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN= St ANDARD SKE WNE SS= ST ANDARD L D G - P E A EXCEEDARC	A U S E D 2.000 DEVIATION= ERROR OF SKI R S O N T E PROB REG	SOO.DO NO. OF ITEMS IN CALC 293.000 LOODSTA EWNESS- YPEIII CURRENCE INTER	237 ULATION 33.000 2 TISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.226 0.984 0.661 CALCUL	ATION 0- S 3 386 2 2 6 00 0 S 3 386 2 2 6 9 2 - 62 A TIDNS 10 DNS	0.10 332.000 5 .9	CODE 270.00	••••••
DDM YAIAT D	DET UDDH 296,000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN- STANDARD SKEWNE SS- STANDARD L D G - P E A EXCEEDARC 0.9	A U S E D 2.000 N U A L F ; DEVIATION- ERROR OF SKI R S O N T E PROB REI 900	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS IN CALC 293.000 LOOD STA EWNESS- YPEIII CURRENCE INTER 1.01	237 ULATION 433.000 2 433.000 2 453.000 2 453.0000 2 453.00000 2 453.00000 2 453.00000 2 453.000000000000000000000000000000000000	ATION 0- S 3 386. 2 46.000 S 3 386. 2 46.000 A T I D N S 10ES 1.617	0.10 332.000 5 9	CODE 270.00	••••••
DDM YAIAT D	DET UDDM 296.000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN= STANDARD SKEWNESS= STANDARD L D G - P E A EXCEEDANC 0.9 0.9	A U S E D 2.000 N U A L F 1 DEVIATION= ERROR OF SKI R S D N T E PROB REG 500 500	500.00 NO. DF ITEMS I N C A L C 293.000 L O O D S T A EWNESS= Y P E I I I CURRENCE INTER 1.01 1.05	237 ULATION 33.000 2 TISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.225 0.984 0.661 CALCUL IVAL MAGNITU 143 166 183	ATION 0- N S 246.000 S 3 386. 9 269. A T I D N S 10ES 1.617 .203	0.10 332.000 5 9	270.00	••••••
20M YAIAT D	DET UDDH 296.000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN- STANDARD SKEWNE SS- STANDARD L O G - P E A EXCEEDARC 0.9 0.9 0.9	A U S E D 2.000 N U A L F ERROR OF SKI R S O N T E PROB REG 500 500	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS I N C A L C 293.000 L O O D S T A EWNESS= Y P E I I I CURRENCE INTER 1.01 1.05 1.11	237 ULATION 33.000 2 VTISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.224 0.984 0.661 CALCUL I43 166 183 212	A T I D N S A T I D N S	0.10 332.000 5 9	270.00	0 1150
20M YAI AT D	DET UCOM 296.000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN- STANDARD SKEWNE SS- STANDARD L D G - P E A EXCEEDANC 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9	A U S E D 2.000 N U A L F 1 DEVIATION- ERRDR OF SKI R S O N T E PROB RE1 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 50	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS I N C A L C 293.000 L O O D S T A EWNESS= Y P E I I I CURRENCE INTER 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00	237 ULATION 33.000 2 TISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.224 0.984 0.661 CALCUL IVAL MAGNITU 143 166 183 212 306 697	A T I D N S 246.000 S 3 386. 2 269. A T I D N S 300ES .617 .203 .887 .973 .481 .937	0.10 332.000 5 .9	270.00	0 1150
DDM YAIAT D	DET UDOM 296.000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN- STANDARD SKEWNESS- STANDARD L D G - P E A EXCEEDANC 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9	A U S E D 2.000 N U A L F DEVIATION= ERRDR OF SKI R S O N T E PROB REI 500 000 000 000 000 000	500.00 NO. DF ITEMS I N C A L C 293.000 L O O D S T A EWNESS= Y P E I I I CURRENCE INTER 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.20 1.20	237 ULATION 33.000 2 TISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.225 0.984 0.661 CALCUL IVAL MAGNITU 143 146 183 212 306 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 6	A T I D N S 246.000 A T I D N S 269. A T I D N S 2005 2005 2005 2005 2005 2003 2007 2003 2007 2003 2007 2003 2007 200 200	0.10 332.000 5 .9 27	CODE 270.00	0 1150
DDM YAIAT D	DET UDOM 296,000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN= STANDARD SKEWNE SS= STANDARD L D G - P E A EXCEEDANC 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9	A U S E D 2.000 N U A L F S DEVIATION= ERROR OF SKI R S D N T E PROB REG 500 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS IN CALC 293.000 LOODSTA VPEIII CURRENCE INTER 1.01 1.05 1.01 1.25 5.00 5.00	237 ULATION ULATION 33.000 2 ATISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.225 0.984 0.661 CALCUL IVAL MAGNITU 143 164 163 212 305 675 675 777 1260	A T I D N S 246.000 5 3 3866 9 269 4 T I D N S 10ES 1617 203 1897 1978 1617 1978 1617 1978 1617 1978 1617 1978 1617 1978 1617 1978 1617 1978 1617 1978 1617 1978 1617 1978 1617 1978 1617 1978 1617 16	0.10 332.000 5 9 77 5	CODE 270.00	••••••
273.000 135.000	DET UDDH 296.000	G, GC D A T 331.000 49 A N MEAN= STANDARD SKEWNE SS= STANDARD L D G - P E A EXCEEDARC 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9	A U S E D 2.000 M U A L F S DEVIATION= ERROR OF SKI R S O N T E PROB REG 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 50	500.00 NO. OF ITEMS I N C A L C 293.000 L O O D S T A EWNESS= Y P E I I I CURRENCE INTER 1.01 1.05 1.01 1.00 1.01 1.05 1.01 1.05 1.01 1.00 1.01 1.05 1.00 1.05 1.01 1.05 1.00 1.05 1.01 1.05 1.00 1.05 1.00 1.05 1.00 1.05 1.00 1.05 1.00 1.05 1.00 1.05 1.00 1.05 1.00 1.05 1.00	237 ULATION 33.000 2 TISTIC LOGS 2.523 0.226 0.984 0.661 CALCUL I43 166 183 212 306 677 977 1269	ATION 0- S ATION 0- S ATION 0- S ATION 5 Construction ATION 5 Construction C	0.10 332.000 5 9 77 1.> 2N 1.> 2N 1.> 2N	CODE 270.00	•••••

# LAM DOM NOI AT SE FALL NO. OF ITEMS = 8 STATION 0- 0.11 CODE

# DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

652.000 408.000 432.000 416.000 351.000 356.000 691.000 348.000

## ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

		LOGS	
MEAN=		2.645	456.8
STANDARD DEVIATION	-	0.118	136.7
SKEWNESS=		1.076	1.238
STANDARD ERROR OF	SKEWNESS -	0.752	

#### LOG-PEARSON TYPE 111 CALCULATIONS

## EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES

0.9900	1.01	290.566
0.9500	1.05	310.678
0.9000	1.11	325.994
0.8000	1.25	350.201
0.5000	2.00	420.594
0.2000	5.00	540.879
0.1000	10.00	635.528 ~
0.0400	25.00	772.982 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0200	50.00	889.132 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0100	100.00	1017.832 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0050	200.00	1160.925 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0020	500.00	1375.463 *** R.I.> 2N

# N2M MUN AT UBOL NO. OF ITEMS = 30 STATION D- 0.12 CODE

## DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

2470,000 3110,000 2210,000 2940,000 3300,000 3690,000 4790,000 2680,000 2150,000 1970, 3040,009 1020,000 2710,000 2050,000 2880,009 3130,000 3130,000 3720,000 3930,000 1930, 3620,000 1240,000 5540,000 2480,000 2420,000 2350,000 2260,000 2180,000 2850,000 1130,
--

ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LOGS	4
MEAN =	3.413	2764.0
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.165	984.2
SKEWNESS-	-0.640	0.712
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS=	0.427	

## LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

0.9900	1.01	902.031
0.9500	1.05	1306.355
0.9000	1.11	1564.357
0.8000	1.25	1915.828
0.5000	2.00	2696.690
0.2000	5.00	3585.268
0.1000	10.00	4073-103
0.0400	25.00	4596.555
0.0200	50.00	4930-816
0.0100	100.00	5225-691 *** 8-1-> 2N
0.0050	200.00	5488-797 ### B.L.> 2N
0.0020	500.00	5796.727 *** R.L.> 2N

NAM KAM AT NAKAE NAKORN PHANOM NO. DF ITEMS = 10 STATION 0- 0.14 CODE

### DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

143.000 91.000 136.000 70.000 146.000 166.000 175.000 212.000 122.000 83.000

ANNUAL FLOOD S	LOGS	
MEAN	2.103	134.9
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.150	43.7
SKEWNESS=	-0.456	0.152
STANDARD FRROR OF SKEWNESS	0.687	

#### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

#### EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES

0.9900	1.01	51.164
0.9500	1.05	69.634
0.9000	1.11	81.180
0.8000	1.25	96.789
0.5000	2.00	131.569
0.2000	5.00	172.316
0.1000	10.00	195.624
0.0400	25.00	221.672 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0200	50.00	239.004 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0100	100.00	254.839 *** R.I.> 2M
0.0050	200.00	269.470 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0020	500.00	287.293 *** R.I.> 2W

LAM TA KHONG AT KHAO YAI NO. OF ITEMS = 9 STATION 0- 0.15 CODE

## DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

44.000 43.000 23.000 14.000 38.000 18.000 11.000 37.000 25.000

ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LOGS	
MEAN=	1.403	28.1
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.221	12.7
SKEWNESS=	-0.469	-0.003
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS=	0.717	

## LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

0.9900	1.01	6.531
0.9500	1.05	10.304
0.9000	1.11	12.925
0.8000	1.25	16.752
0.5000	2.00	26.317
0.2000	5.00	39.084
0.1000	10.00	47.044
0.0400	25.00	56.444 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0200	50.00	62.972 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0100	100.00	69.115 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0050	200.00	74.936 +++ R.I.> 2N
0.0020	500.00	82.204 *** R.I.> 2N

LAM TA KHONG AT BAN BUNG TOE		NO, OF ITEMS -	10 STATI	DN 0- 0.16	CODE	******
	DATAUS	EDINCALC	ULATIONS			
76.000 87.000	75.000 84.000	21.000	.23.000 34.0	20,0	00 197.000	47.000
	ANNUAI	L FLOOD STA	TISTICS			
:						
		•	LOGS			
	MEAN=		1.796	77.2		
	STANDARD DEVIAT	ION -	0.306	52.9		
		•				
	SKEWNESS=		-0.123	1.313		
·	STANDARD ERROR (	DF SKEWNESS=	0.687			
	LOG-PEARSO	N TYPE III		1 0 N S		
	EXCEEDANCE PROB	RECURRENCE INTER	WAL MAGNITUDES			
	0.9900	1.01	11.38	5		
	0. 9500	1.05	19.140	5		
	0.9000	1.11	25.10	÷		
	0.8000	1.25	34.68	5		
	0.5000	2.00	63.36	3		
	0.2000	5.00	113.429	2		
	0.1000	10.00	152.54			
	0.0400	25.00	207.90.	D TTT K.142 20 1 444 0 7 5 70		
	0.0200	100-00	301-63	7 ### R.1.> 2N		
	0.0050	200.00	353.373	*** R.I.> 2N		
	0.0020	500.00	427.120	+++ R.I.> 2N		

LAN DOM YAI AT BAN FANG PHE NO. OF ITEMS = 5 STATION 0- 0.17 CODE

## DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

200.000 207.000 166.000 346.000 61.000

ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

## LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

0.9900	1.01	22.158
0.9500	1.05	51.006
0.9000	1.11	74.442
0.8000	1.25	110.897
0.5000	2.00	200.612
0.2000	5.00	297.490
0.1000	10.00	341.640 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0400	25.00	380.286 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0200	50.00	399.700 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0100	100.00	413.619 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0050	200.00	423.664 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0020	500.00	432.839 *** R.I.> 2N

NAM CHI AT BAN KOK UBON NO. OF ITEMS = 8 STATION 0- 0.18 CODE

#### DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

633.000 586.000 142.000 803.000 635.000 531.000 216.000 321.000

## ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LOGS
MEAN=	2.624 483.4
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.265 231.4
SKEWNESS=	-0.957 -0.346
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS=	0.752

### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL HAGNITUDES

0.9900	1.01	67.519
0.9500	1.05	134.348
0.9000	1.11	185.654
0.8000	1.25	264.228
0.5000	2.00	463.557
0.2000	5.00	709.192
0.1000	10.00	843.249
0.0400	25.00	981.042 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0200	50.00	1063.964 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0100	100.00	1132.962 *** R.L.> 2N
0.0050	200.00	1190.749 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0020	500.00	1253.347 *** R.I.> 2N

# NAM HUN AT PAK HUN NO. OF ITEMS = 7 STATION 0- 0.19 CODE

### DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

6650.000 2930.000 3150.000 4880.000 3220.000 3320.000 1570.000

#### ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LOGS	
MEAN=	3.529	3074.3
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.195	1627.7
SKEWNESS=	-0.241	0.979
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS-	0.794	

### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

0.9900	1.01	1099-132	
0.9500	1.25	1567-969	
0.9000	1.11	1681-317	. 1
0.8000	1.25	2330.248	
0.5000	2.00	3440.164	
0.2000	5.00	4950.703	
0.1000	10.00	5929.117	
0.04'00	25.00	7133.707 *** R.I.> 2	2N
0.0200	50.00	8007.145 *** R.1.> 2	2N
0.0100	100.00	8860.406 *** R.1.> 2	2N
0.0050	200.00	9699.758 *** R.I.> 2	2N
0.0020	500.00	10794.652 *** R.I.> 2	2N

			0	ATA US	ED IN	CALC	ULAT	IONS					
2 52 .0 00	242.000	151.0	00	175.000	81.00	0	79.000	********	******	******		*******	*******
				ANNUAL	FLOD	0 5 1 1	A I I S	1162					
								1.005					
								2003					
	۰.		MEAN=					2.169	163.	3			
			STAND	ARD DEVIATI	ON=			0.222	75.	1 .			
			SKEWN	55=				-0.401	0.01	•			
			STAND	ARD ERROR O	F SKEWNES	5 <b>-</b>		0.845					
										•			
		6.0	G - P	EARSO	N ТҮРІ	E I I I	CAL	CULAŢ	IONS	$[h_{\lambda_1}, \dots, h_{\lambda_n}]$			
								· · ·					
			EXCEE	DANCE PROB	RECURRE	NCE INTE	RVAL M	AGNITUDES					
				0-9900		1.01		38.644					
				0.9500		1.05	. *	60.194	· ·				
				0.9000		1.11		75.174			· · ·		
				0.5000		2.00		152.661					
				0.2000		5.00		228.581					
				0.1000		10.00		277.086					
				0.0400		25.00		335.616		1.> 2N			
				0.0200		50.00		51/-102 416 703	D.	142 ZN			
				0.0100		200.00		455-017	*** R.	1.> 2N			
				0-0020		500.00		503.611	*** A.	1.> 2N			
								•					
							1.1						
								· ·					
								1 - E - E - E - E - E - E - E - E - E -					
						• .	· · · ·						
HONG AT BAN P	HU UDON THA	NI			ND. 0F	ITEMS =	18	STATION	0-	0.21	CODE		
	*******	*******		*********	********		*******	********	******	*****	******	*******	*******

33.000	165.000	97.000	211.000	327.000	118.000	75.000	93.000	170.000	172.
180.000	84.000	41.000	309.000	127.000	109.000	168,000	331.000		
*****	** *******	*********	*****	*********		**********	*******	****	******

ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LOGS	
MEAN=	2.120	157.2
STANDARD DEVIATION-	0.281	90.9
SK EWNE SS=	-0.548	0.769
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS-	0.536	

### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

ACCEDANCE PROB	NEUV ANERUE	THE CREAT	MAUNITODES				
0.9900		1.01	22.762				
0.9500		1.05	41.611				
0.9000		1.11	55.992				
0.8000		1.25	78.428	Ľ.			
0.5000		2.00	139.821				
0-2000		5.00	229-333				
0-1000	1	0.00	287.835				
0.0400	2	5.00	358.560				
0-0200	5	0.00	408-345	***	8-1->	2N	
0.0100	10	0-00	455-486	***	8.1.5	2N	
0.0050	20	0.00	500-278	***	8-1-5	2N	
0.0020	50	0.00	556-223		8.1.5	2 N	

# NAM PHUNG AT BAN CHUN PEN SAKHON NAKORN NO. OF ITEMS = 9 STATION 0- 0.22 CODE

# DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

157.000 82.000 122.000 72.000 50.000 82.000 66.000 75.000 53.000

ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LDGS	
MEAN =	1.898	84.3
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.159	34-4
SKEWNESS -	0.765	1.414
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS-	0.717	

# LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

### EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES

0.9900	1.01	41.532	
0.9500	1.05	47.349	
0.9000	1.11	51.492	
0.8000	1.25	57.805	
0.5000	2.00	75.546	
0.2000	5.00	105.458	
0.1000	10.00	129.108	
0-0400	25.00	163.779 *** R.I.> 2N	
0.0700	50-20	193.374 *** R.I.> 2N	
0 0100	100-00	226.457 *** R.I.> 2N	
0.0050	200.00	263-554 *** R.L.> 2N	
0.0020	500.00	319.711 *** R.I.> 2N	

VAN YANG AT BAN NONG SAENG THA ROI ET (E.33A) NO. OF ITEMS = 14 STATION 0- 0.23 CODE

DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS.

500.0C0 360.000	235.000 299.000	235.000 148.000	337.000 429.000	179.000	315.000	248.000	371.000	297.000	304.000
		*********	************	***********	********	*****	******	*********	*****
			·						

#### ANNUAL FLODO STATISTICS

	LOGS	
MEAN	2.462	304-1
STANDARD DEVIATION-	0.142	94.3
SKEWNESS=	-0.485	0.363
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS -	0.597	

### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

0.9900	1.01	120.982	
0.9500	1-05	162.587	
0.9000	1.11	158.257	
0.8000	1.25	222.593	
0.5000	2.00	297.749	
0.2000	5.00	383.668	
0.1000	10.00	431.904	
0.0400	25.00	485.013	· · · .
0.0200	50.00	519.904 *** R.I.	> 2N
0.0100	100.00	551.474 *** R.I.	> 2N
0.0050	200.00	580.380 *** R.I.	> 2N
0.0020	500.00	615.245 *** R.I.	> 2N

CHEE RIVER AT BAN NONG OH CHAIYAPHUME (E 32) NO. OF ITEMS = 15 STATION 0- 0.24 CODE DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS 279.0 C0 247.000 1509.000 473.000 1076.000 169.000 390.000 294.000 178.000 777.000 186.000 203.000 242.000 207.000 169.000 777.000 'ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS LOGS 2-514 MEAN= 428.1 STANDARD DEVIATION= 0.301 393.2 · . 1.210 2.001 SKEWNESS= STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS= 0.580 LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES 1.01 120.115 0.9900 0.9900 0.9500 0.9000 0.5000 0.2000 0.0400 0.0400 0.0200 0.0100 0.0100 0.0050 0.0020 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 25.00 50.00 120.115 138.301 154.044 182.021 284.942 542.160 827.003 827.003 1390.284 2022.459 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 2910.902 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 4155.676 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 6589.715 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 100.00 HUAI SAMRAN HIGHWAY BRIDGE SISAKET (H.9) NU. OF ITEMS - 21 STATION 0- 0.25 CODE DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS 214.000 325.000 15.000 54.000 126.000 494.000 212.000 418.000 225.000 728.000 126.000 313.000 426.000 254.000 18.000 .... ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS LOGS 2.266 260.9 MEAN-STANDARD DEVIATION= 0.492 211.2 -1.092 0.840 SKEWNE'SS= STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS= 0.501 LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES 0.9900 0.9500 0.9000 0.8000 0.2000 0.2000 0.0400 0.0200 0.0100 0.0050 0.0050 0.0020 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 25.00 50.00 100.00 200.00 5.640 5.640 21.657 40.434 225.674 401.052 645.874 828.445 940.772 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 1034.475 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 112.219 \*\* R.I.> 2N 1134.475 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N

AN PHRA PHLOENG AT PAK THONG CHAI NAKCRN RATCHSIMA NO. OF ITEMS - 8 STATION 0- 0.26 CODE

.

# DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

184.000 122.000 479.000 304.000 17.000 121.000 97.000 217.000

	LCGS	
MEAN=	2.144	192.6
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.434	144.0
SK EWNESS=	-1.311	1.139
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS=	0.752	

### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL HAGNITUDES

0.9900	1.01	5.575	
0.9500	1.05	20.287	
0.9000	1.11	36.508	
0.8000	1.25	67.952	
0.5000	2.00	172.177	
0.2000	5.00	321.881	
0.1000	10.00	402.640	
0.0400	25.00	479.157 *** R.I	.> 2N
0.0200	50.00	520.337 ### R.I	.> 2N
0.0100	100.00	551.045 *** R.I	•> 2N
0.0050	200.00	573.973 *** R.I	•> 2N
0.0020	500.00	595.536 *** R.I	•> 2N

MUNE RIVER AT THA CHANG (M.2) NO. OF ITEMS = 23 STATION D- 0.27 CODE

#### DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

773.000 1136.000 64.000	236.000 49.000 55.000	800.000 280.000 234.000	305.000 220.000	151.000 271.000	180.000 298.000	980.000 182.000	175.000 95.000	992.000 10.000	122.000 234.000
********	*****	******	******	***********			ماد باد باد باد الله باد باد باد باد باد باد	*****	

#### ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LOGS	
MEAN-	2.320	341.0
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.484	337.0
SKEWNESS=	-0,677	1.379
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS=	0.481	

#### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES

0.9900	1.01	9.175
0. 95 00	1.05	27.749
0.9000	1.11	47.443
0.000.	1.25	86.521
0.5000	2.00	236.780
0.2000	5.00	542.802
0.1000	10.00	784.108
0.0400	25.00	1107.851
0.0200	50.00	1351.652 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0100	100.00	1592.138 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0050	200.00	1826.761 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0020	500.00	2125.818 *** R.I.> 2N

÷		(1,1,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2					
		DATAU	SED IN GALC	ULATIONS		1053 000	1048.00
636.000 324.000	663.000 571.000	806.000 857.00 492.000 135.00	) 959.000 a ) 785.000 5	37.000 482.00 +++++++++++++	D 186.000	277.000	155.00
		'ANNU	L FLODD STA	TISTICS			
				1965			
				2-731	633-0		
		STANDARD DEVI		0.282	309.5		
		SKEWNESS=		-0.998	-0.140	• *	
		STANDARD ERRO	OF SKEWNESS-	0.512			
		LOG-PEARS	ON TYPE III	CALCULATI	DNS		
		EXCEEDANCE PR	DB RECURRENCE INTER	VAL MAGNITUDES			
		0.9900	1.01	75-970 159-540			
		0.9000	1.11	225.825			
		0.8000	2.00	598.615			
		0.2000	5.00	935.075			
		0.0400	25.00	1305.754			
		0.0200	50.00	1417.244	*** R.I.> 2N *** R.I.> 2N		
		0.0050	200.00	1585.098	+++ R.1.> 2N		
		0.0020	500.00	1666.333	*** R.I.> 2N		•
73.000	95.000	**************************************	ELOOD STAT	*********	******	*****	*******
				LOGS			
		MEAN=		LOGS 2.314	286.3		
		MEAN= Standard Deviat	( ON =	LOGS 2.314 0.390	286.3 218-2		
		MEAN= Standard Deviat Skewness=	0N-	LOGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168	286.3 218.2 0.559		
		MEAN= Standard Deviat Skekness= Standard error (	ION- DF Skewness-	LOGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637	286.3 218-2 0.559		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEWNESS= STANDARD ERROR ( L O G - P E A R S O	ION- JF SKEWNESS- N TYPE I I I C	LOGS 2,314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T I O	286.3 218.2 D.559 N S		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEWNESS= STANDARD ERROR ( L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB	ION= DF SKEWNESS= N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA	LOGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T 1 O L MAGNITUDES	286.3 218.2 D.559 N S		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEWNESS= STANDARD ERROR ( L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0,9900 0,9900	ION= DF SKEWNESS= N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01	LOGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T 1 O L MAGNITUDES 22.010 22.000	286.3 218-2 0.559 N S		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEKNESS= STANDARD ERROR I L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9500	ION- DF SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.05 1.11	LOGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T 1 0 L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 64.174	286.3 218.2 D.559 N S		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEWNESS= STANDARD ERROR I L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9500 0.9000 0.8000	ION- DF SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00	LDGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T 1 O L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 64.174 97.519 21.1323	286.3 218.2 D.559 N S		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEWNESS= STANDARD ERROR ( L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9500 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.2000	ION- DF SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00	LDGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T I O L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 64.174 97.519 211.232 44.1554	286.3 218.2 D.559 N S		
		MEAN- STANDARD DEVIAT SKEWNESS- STANDARD ERROR ( L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9000 0.9000 0.5000 0.2003 0.1000	ION- DF SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 10.00 5.00 10.00 25.00	LOGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T I O L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 64.174 97.519 211.232 441.554 640.175 941.409	286.3 218.2 3.559 N S		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEKNESS= STANDARD ERRGR ( L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9900 0.9000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.000000 0.00000000	ION- DF SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 25.30 50.00	LOGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T I O L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 64.174 97.519 211.232 441.554 640.175 941.469 *** 1201.088	2266.3 218-2 20.559 N S N S		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEKNESS= STANDARD ERROR ( L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9900 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.2000 0.1000 0.0400 0.0400 0.0500	ION- DF SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.03 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 25.00 10.00 25.00 100.00 200.00	LOGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T I O L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 64.174 97.519 211.232 441.554 640.175 941.449 *** 1201.088 *** 1499.471 *** 160.194	286.3 218.2 0.559 N S N S N S N S N S N S N S N S N S N S		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEKNESS= STANDARD ERROR ( L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9900 0.9000 0.9000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 0.00000000	ION- DF SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 25.00 100.00 200.00 500.00	LOGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T I O L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 64.174 97.519 211.232 441.554 64.0175 941.449 *** 1201.088 *** 1208.194 ***	286.3 218.2 0.559 N S N S N S N S N S N S N S N S N S N S		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEWNESS= STANDARD ERROR ( L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.2000 0.1000 0.0400 0.0500 0.0020	ION- DF SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 25.33 50.00 100.00 200.30 500.00	LOGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T I O L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 64.174 97.519 211.232 441.554 440.554 440.575 941.449 ## 1201.088 ## 1208.194 ##	286.3 218.2 0.559 N S N S R.I.> 2N R.I.> 2N R.I.> 2N R.I.> 2N R.I.> 2N		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEWNESS= STANDARD ERROR ( L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9500 0.9000 0.2000 0.1000 0.0400 0.0500 0.0020	ION= DF SKEWNESS= N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 25.00 10.00 25.00 100.00 200.00	LOGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T I O L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 64.174 97.519 211.232 441.554 640.175 941.449 *** 1201.088 *** 1208.194 ***	286.3 218.2 0.559 N S N S R.I.> 2N R.I.> 2N R.I.> 2N R.I.> 2N R.I.> 2N		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEWNESS= STANDARD ERROR ( L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9500 0.9500 0.9500 0.9500 0.9500 0.9000 0.9500 0.9000 0.9500 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.0000 0.0020	ION= DF SKEWNESS= N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 25.00 100.00 200.00 500.00	LDGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T 1 0 L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 45.082 441.554 640.175 941.232 441.554 640.175 941.459 841.559 841.459 841.459 841.459 841.559 841.459 841.559 8	286.3 218.2 0.559 N S N S N S N S N S N S N S N S N S N S		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEWNESS= STANDARD ERROR ( L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9500 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0020	ION= DF SKEWNESS= N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.35 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 25.30 100.00 200.30 500.00	LDGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T 1 0 L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 44.154 64.174 97.519 211.232 441.554 640.175 941.449 **** 1201.008 **** 1208.194 **** 2278.194 ****	286.3 218.2 0.559 N S N S R.I.> 2N * R.I.> 2N * R.I.> 2N * R.I.> 2N		
		MEAN= STANDARD DEVIAT SKEWNESS= STANDARD ERROR M L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9500 0.9000 0.9500 0.9000 0.9000 0.4000 0.2000 0.1000 0.0200 0.0020	ION- DF SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 25.00 100.00 200.00 500.00	LDGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T 1 0 L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 64.174 97.519 211.232 441.554 640.175 941.459 440.175 941.459 450.834 1201.008 *** 1208.194 ***	286.3 218.2 0.559 N S * R.I.> 2N * R.I.> 2N * R.I.> 2N * R.I.> 2N		
		MEAN- STANDARD DEVIAT SKEWNESS- STANDARD ERROR ( L O G - P E A R S O EXCEEDANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9500 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.9000 0.2000 0.1000 0.0200 0.0020	IDN- DF SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I C RECURRENCE INTERVA 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 10.00 25.00 100.00 200.00 500.00	LDGS 2.314 0.390 -0.168 0.637 A L C U L A T I O L MAGNITUDES 22.816 45.082 64.174 97.519 211.232 441.554 640.175 941.459 440.175 941.449 440.175 941.459 440.175 941.459 440.175 941.459 440.175 941.459 440.175 941.459 440.175 941.459 440.175 941.459 440.175 941.459 440.175 941.459 440.175 941.459 440.175 941.459 440.175 941.459 440.175 440.175 440.175 440.175 440.175 440.175 440.175 440.175 440.175 440.175 440.175 440.175 440.175 440.194 400.194 40	286.3 218.2 0.559 N S N S R.I.> 2N R.I.> 2N R.I.> 2N R.I.> 2N		

LAN TA KHONG AT DAMSITE (N.38C) NO. OF ITEMS - 13 STATION 0- 0.30 CODE D'ATA USED IN CALCULATIONS 13.000 14.000 77.000 115.000 35.000 13.000 95.000 78.000 104.000 26.000 13.000 107.000 13.600 ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS LCGS 1.571 MEAN= . 54.1 STANDARD DEVIATION= 0.414 42.1 0.293 -0.040 SKEWNESS= STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS= 0.616 LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES 3. 641 7. 679 10. 931 14. 727 37. 484 33. 251 125. 889 195. 145 256. 644 \*\*\*\* R. I.> 2N 332. 912 \*\*\* R. I.> 2N 553. 385 \*\*\* R. I.> 2N 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 50.00 50.00 0.9900 0.9900 0.9500 0.9000 0.8000 0.5000 0.2000 0.1000 0.0400 0.0200 0.0100 ~ 1 100.00 0.0050 200.00 CHEE RIVER AT WAT THAI KOSUME HAHA SARAKAN NO. OF ITEMS - 19 STATION 0- 0.32 CODE DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS 1017.000 1382.000 713.000 1038.000 1453.000 1322.000 1354.000 127.000 1120.000 5x3.000 483.000 188.000 285.000 150.000 684.000 585.000 973.000 489.000 308.000 ........... ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS L 06 \$ MEAN= 2.774 750.2 STANDARD DEVIATION= 0.336 447.4 SKEWNESS= -0.726 0.167 STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS-0.524 LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES 0.9900 0.9500 0.9000 1.01 65.956 144.902 211.736 323.184 652.257 1153.662 1866.057 2129.131 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 2370.536 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 2658.138 \*\*\* R.I.> 2N 65. 956 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 10.00 25.00 100.00 200.00 500.00 0.8000 0.5000 0.2000 0.1000 0.0400 0.0200 0.0100 0.0050 0.0020

39-000       107-000       170-000									•			
22.333       123.333       111.333       122.333       112.333	520 000	1047 000	253:020	3/3 000		2000 1e	3	176 000	611 000			
AR NUMAL PLOOD STATISTICS         LOGS         NEAH       2.627       654.7         STANDADD DEVIATION-       0.420       624.6         SKEWESS-       0.299       1.040         STANDADD ERADA OF SKEWESS-       0.550       0.500         LOG       - PEAASON TYPE ITTICALL MACHTURES       0.570         LOGS       1.010       55.725         0.4000       1.010       1.010         0.5000       1.031       124.725         0.5000       1.031       124.725         0.5000       1.031       124.725         0.5000       1.031       124.725         0.5000       1.031       124.725         0.5000       1.031       124.725         0.5000       1.031       124.725         0.5000       1.030       1254.731         0.6000       126.000       744.990 err< 8.1.5 201         0.6000       126.000       744.990 err< 8.1.5 201         0.6000       74.000       744.990 err< 8.1.5 201         0.6000       74.000       70.000       73.000         0.41 PLOVE NIGON SAMPLE       1.01 CALCULATION S         10.000       74.000       74.000       74.000      <	88.000	1655.000	257.000	313.000	165.000 19	4.000 14	0.000	******	********	*******		
AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N         AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N         AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N         AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N         AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N         AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N         AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N         AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N       60.000         AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N       0       63.000         AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N       0       63.000         AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N       0       63.000         AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N       0       63.000         AR DON AT PHANA NIKON SAMELY NAKINGN       NO. OF ITEMS       9       574100 N       54.0000       54.0000			•		FLOOD STA	TISTICS	н 1 м. н. н. н.					
LOGS REAN- 1.627 454, T STAUDAD DEVIATION- 0.420 624.6 5KH MESS- 0.259 1.046 5TAUDAD EROD OF LARUNESS- 0.550 LD G - P E AR S O N TY P E III C CALC ULATION S EXCEEDONCE PROD RECURRENCE INTERVAL MACHIUOES 0.400 0.40 0.400 0.40 0.400 0.40 0.400 0.40										•		
MRAM       2.427       55.7         STANDAD DEVIATION       0.420       6244         SKEWRES-       0.550         LOG - PEARSON TYPE IIICALLULATIONS         EXCEEDANCE PAOR RECURRENCE INTERNAL MACHTUDES         0.4000       1.01         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       1.01         0.4000       1.01         0.4000       1.01         0.4000       1.01         0.4000       1.01         0.4000       1.01         0.4000       1.01         0.4000       1.01         0.4000       1.01         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       1.01         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       1.02         0.4000       74.40         0.4000       74.40         0.4000       74.40 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>LOGS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						LOGS						
STATUDAD DEVIATION- SKEWRESS- 0.209 1.044 STANDAD ERGUR OF SKEWRESS- 0.500 LOC - PEARSON TYPE IIIICALCULATIONS EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES 0.9900 1.01 95.735 0.9000 1.01 122.453 0.9000 1.01 122.453 0.9000 1.01 122.453 0.0000 1.020 120.153 0.0000 1.020 120.157 0.0000 1.000 120.177 0.0000 1.000 120.177 0.0000 120.00 2456.551 *** A.I.> 28 0.000 100.00 120.00 2456.551 *** A.I.> 28 0.000 100.00 100.00 120.177 0.000 120.00 714.459 *** A.I.> 28 0.000 100.00 110K5 *** A.I.> 28 0.000 100.00 110K5 *** A.I.> 28 0.000 100.00 714.459 *** A.I.> 28 0.000 100 100 00 100.00 100.00 574.773 *** A.I.> 28 0.000 100 100 00 100.00 100.00 574.773 *** A.I.> 28 0.000 100 100 00 100 00 574.713 *** A.I.> 28 0.000 70.000 70.000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0			MEAN=			2.627	654.	7				
AA. DON AT PHANA NIKON SAGEON NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS - 9 STATION 0- 0.34 CODE         AA. DON AT PHANA NIKON SAGEON NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS - 9 STATION 0- 0.34 CODE         AA. DON AT PHANA NIKON SAGEON NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS - 9 STATION 0- 0.34 CODE         AA. DON AT PHANA NIKON SAGEON NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS - 9 STATION 0- 0.34 CODE         AA. DON AT PHANA NIKON SAGEON NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS - 9 STATION 0- 0.34 CODE         AA. DON AT PHANA NIKON SAGEON NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS - 9 STATION 0- 0.34 CODE         AA. DON AT PHANA NIKON SAGEON NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS - 9 STATION 0- 0.34 CODE         AA. DON AT PHANA NIKON SAGEON NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS - 9 STATION 0- 0.34 CODE         C.0030       100.00       70.000       70.000       59.000       65.000         AA. DON AT PHANA NIKON SAGEON NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS - 9 STATION 0- 0.34 CODE       0.340 CODE       0.000       65.000         AA. DON AT PHANA NIKON SAGEON NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS - 9 STATION 0- 0.34 CODE       0.340 CODE       0.000       65.000         D A T A U S E D I N C A L C U L AT I D N S       1.000 STATISTICS       0.000       65.000         C.0000       74.000       70.000 STATISTICS       0.340 CODE         C.0000       70.000 STATISTICS       0.340 CODE         C.0000       1.01 SSTATISTICS       0.340 CODE         C.0000			STAND	ARD DEVIATIO	N=	0.420	624.	6				
AM DON AT PHAMA MIKON SAKHOM NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS -       0.330         AM DON AT PHAMA MIKON SAKHOM NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS -       9.5741000         AM DON AT PHAMA MIKON SAKHOM NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS -       9.5741000         AM DON AT PHAMA MIKON SAKHOM NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS -       9.5741000         AM DON AT PHAMA MIKON SAKHOM NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS -       9.5741000         AM DON AT PHAMA MIKON SAKHOM NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS -       9.5741000         AM DON AT PHAMA MIKON SAKHOM NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS -       9.5741000       -0.354         COUSD       70.000       73.000       55.000       -0.354         COUSD       72.000       73.000       55.000       -0.354       COUE         AM DON AT PHAMA MIKON SAKHOM NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS -       9.5747100 0-       0.354       COUE         AM DON AT PHAMA MIKON SAKHOM NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS -       9.5747100 0-       -0.354       COUE         AM DON AT PHAMA MIKON SAKHOM NAKHON       NO. OF ITENS -       9.5747100 0-       -0.354       COUE			SKEWN	E\$\$=		0.299	1.04	6				
LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MACHITUDES 0.5500 1.01 95.755 0.5000 1.01 95.755 0.5000 1.03 150.755 0.5000 1.00 150.755 0.5000 1.00 150.775 0.5000 1.00 150.777 *** A.I.2 PN 0.5000 100.00 7766.50 *** A.I.2 PN 0.0000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1			STAND	ARD ERRUR OF	SKEWNESS =	0.550			2			
EXCEEDANCE PROB       RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES         0.9500       1.01       52.953         0.9500       1.20         0.9500       1.21       185.953         0.9500       1.20       1.11       1.15       1.15       1.15       1.15       2.15         0.9500       1.20       1.15       2.11 <td 2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2<="" colspan="2" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>L 0 G - P</td><td>EARSON</td><td>TYPE III</td><td>CALCULA</td><td>TIONS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td></td> <td></td> <td>L 0 G - P</td> <td>EARSON</td> <td>TYPE III</td> <td>CALCULA</td> <td>TIONS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				L 0 G - P	EARSON	TYPE III	CALCULA	TIONS			
AK DON AT PHANA NIKON SAKHON NAKHON AK DON AT PHANA NIKON SAKHON NAKHON AK DON AT PHANA NIKON SAKHON NAKHON AK DON AT PHANA NIKON SAKHON NAKHON ND. OF ITEMS - 9 STATION G- 0.36 CODE D A T A USED IN CALCULATIONS 78.000 77.000 78.000 72.000 59.000 65.000 ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS NEAN- LOGN LOGN		•	EXCES	NANCE PROB	RECURRENCE INTERV		FS					
AM DDM AT PHAMA NIKON SAMMON NAKMON NO. 00 J 1.00 J			LAUL	0.9900	1.01	55.	235					
0.000000       1.25       100.037.75         0.00000       3.00       940.330         0.00000       350.00       359.00         0.00000       100.00       359.00         0.00000       100.00       359.00         0.00000       100.00       359.00         0.0000       100.00       359.00         0.0000       100.00       714.773         0.0000       700.00       714.773         0.0000       700.00       714.773         0.0000       714.773       8.1.5 20         0.0000       700.00       714.773         0.0000       714.773       8.1.5 20         0.0000       714.773       8.1.5 20         0.0000       714.773       8.1.5 20         0.0000       714.773       8.1.5 20         0.0000       714.773       8.1.5 20         0.0000       714.773       8.1.5 20         0.0000       714.773       8.1.5 20         0.0000       714.773       8.1.5 20         0.0000       714.773       8.1.5 20         0.0000       714.773       8.1.5 20         0.0000       71.000       71.000         1.0000				0.9500	1.05	93. 126-	993					
0.03003       5:00       100.01       100.01         0.1000       10.00       100.01       253.01         0.4000       100.00       100.00       253.01         0.4000       100.00       100.00       100.00         0.0000       100.00       100.00       100.00         0.0000       100.00       100.00       100.00         0.0000       100.00       100.00       100.00         0.0000       744.500       500.00       754.500         0.0000       744.500       500.00       754.500         0.0000       744.500       500.00       59.000         0.0100       74.000       72.000       73.000       59.000         0.0100       74.000       74.000       73.000       59.000       65.000         11.054       71.00       59.000       65.000       59.000       65.000         11.054       71.0       1.055       7.3       58640657       7.3         58640625       0.717       1.015       59.000       1.01       59.700         0.4000       1.01       59.710       0.030       1.01       59.710         0.0000       1.01       59.710       0.030 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0. 8000</td> <td>1.25</td> <td>185.</td> <td>584</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				0. 8000	1.25	185.	584					
0.1000       10.00       100.01       100.0172         0.0003       100.03       100.03       100.03       100.03         0.0103       100.03       100.03       100.03       100.03         0.0003       100.03       100.03       100.03       100.03         0.0003       100.03       100.03       100.03       100.03         0.0000       500.00       5744.665       58.112       20         0.0000       70.000       5744.665       58.110       20         0.0000       70.000       73.000       59.000       65.000         LOGS         LOGS         N U A L F L O O D S T A T I S T I C S         LOGS         NEAN"         LOGS         NEAN"         LOGS         NEAN"         LOGS         NEAN"         LOGS         NEAN"         LOGS         NEAN"         LOGS         NAN U A L F L O O D S T A T I S T I C S         LOGS         NEAN	•			0.2000	5.00	940.	336					
0.0200       50.00       355.00       355.00       ************************************	•			0.1000	10.00	1504.	172					
0.0030       100.00       499.53       100.00       6714.773       84.1.2 24         0.00220       500.00       9774.939       84.1.2 24         0.00220       500.00       9774.939       84.1.2 24         0.00220       500.00       9774.939       84.1.2 24         0.00220       500.00       9774.939       84.1.2 24         0.00220       500.00       9774.939       84.1.2 24         0.0020       0.0101       0.0101       0.0101         0.0101       0.0101       0.0101       1000         0.0101       0.0101       1000       1000       1000         1.0101       1.0101       1000       1000       1000       1000         1.0101       1.0101       1.0101       1000       1000       1000         1.0101       1.0101       1.0101       1000       1000       1000         1.011       1.011       1.011       1000       1000       1000         1.011       1.011       1.011       1000       1000         1.011       1.011       1.011       1000       1000         1.011       1.011       1.011       1000       10000         1.011			۰.	0.0200	50.00	3596.	994 +++ R.	I.> 2N				
0.0020 500.00 9724.965 *** A.I.> 2%				0.0100	103.00	4965.	391 *** R. 773 *** R.	I.> 2N I.> 2N				
AM DDN AT PHANA NIKON SAKHON NAKHON       ND. DF ITEMS -       9       STATION D-       0.34       CODE         D A T A U S E D I N C AL C U L A T I O N S         78.000       67.000       78.000       74.000       70.000       73.000       59.000       65.000         A N N U A L F L O O O S T A T I S T I C S       LOGS         NEAN*       1.854       71.8         STANDARD DEVIATION*       0.0455       7.3         SKENNESS*       -0.588       -0.396         STANDARD DEVIATION*       0.0655       7.1         LOG G - P E A R S O.N T Y P E I I I C A L C U L A T I O N S       EXCEEDANCE PADB         RECURARENCE INTERVAL       NACHITUDES       0.9000         0.9000       1.01       53.718         0.9000       1.01       53.718         0.9000       1.01       65.730         0.0000       1.01       53.718         0.03000       1.01       53.718         0.03000       1.01       62.201         0.03000       1.03       53.718         0.03000       1.03       63.73         0.03000       1.03       73.030       73.030         0.03000       1.03       53.718         0.03000       <				0.0020	500.00	9764.	969 *** R.	I.> 2N				
AN DOM AT PHANA NIKON SAKHON NAKHON       ND. OF ITENS -       9       STATION D-       0.34       CODE         D A T A USED IN CALCULATIONS         T8.000       67.000       74.000       N2.000       73.000       59.000       65.000         ANNUALFLOOD       74.000       N2.000       70.000       73.000       59.000       65.000         ANNUALFLOOD       NUALFLOOD       STATION       0.045       7.3         KEAN*       1.854       71.8         STANDARD DEVIATION       0.045       7.3         SKENNESS*       -0.588       -0.396         STANDARD ERROR OF SKENNESS*       0.711         LOG - PEARSON       1.01       53.718         0.9900       1.01       53.718         0.9900       1.01       53.728         0.8000       1.02       35.728         0.0000       1.01       53.718         0.20000       1.02       59.300         0.20000       1.02       59.735         0.20000       1.03       53.718         0.20000       1.01       53.718         0.20000       1.02       59.300         0.20000       1.02       59.300         0.20000			•	· .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1. A.						
DATAUSEDINCALCULATIONS         78,000       67.000       78.000       74.003       82.000       70.000       73.000       59.000       65.000         ANNUALFLOODSTATION       LOGS         MEAN=       1.854       71.8         STANDARD DEVIATION       0.045       7.3         SKENNESS=       -0.588       -0.396         STANDARD EROR OF SKENNESS=       0.717         LOG - PEARSON TYPE IIICALCULATIONS         0.9900       1.01         0.9900       1.01         0.000       7.18         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.21         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.20         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25         0.0000       1.25	AM DON AT PHA	NA NIKON SAKH	CN N4KHON	*****	ND. OF ITEMS =	9 ST	ATION 0-	0.34 CO	DE	*******		
74.000       57.000       78.000       74.003       82.000       70.000       73.000       59.000       65.000         ANNUALFLODD STATISTICS       LOGS         NEAN-       1.854       71.8         STANDARD DEVIATION-       0.0455       7.3         SKEWNESS-       -0.588       -0.396         STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS-       0.717         LOG - PEARSON TYPE IIIC ALCULATIONS         EXCEEDANCE PROB       RECURRENCE INTERVAL         0.9900       1.01       59.718         0.9900       1.01       59.718         0.9900       1.01       59.718         0.9900       1.01       59.718         0.9900       1.01       59.718         0.9000       1.01       59.718         0.9000       1.01       59.743         0.5000       2.00       72.166         0.2000       1.00       63.73         0.2000       1.00       63.74         0.2000       1.00       63.74         0.2000       1.00       63.74         0.2000       1.02       50.00         0.2000       1.02       50.00         0.2000       1.02       50.00	AM DON AT PHA	NA NIKOM SAKH	CN NAKHON *************	*****	ND. OF ITEMS =	9 ST	ATION 0-	0.34 CO	DE ++++++++++	*******		
ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS         LOGS         NEAN-       1.854         STANDARD DEVIATION-       0.045         SKEKNESS-       -0.588         STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS-       0.717         LOGG - PEARSON TYPE IIIICALCULATIONS         EXCEEDANCE PROB       RECURRENCE INTERVAL         NGOD       1.01         0.9900       1.01         0.9900       1.01         0.9900       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.02         0.9000       1.02         0.9000       1.25         0.9000       1.02         0.9000       1.02         0.9000       1.02         0.9000       1.02         0.9000       1.25         0.9000       1.02         0.9000	AM DON AT PHA	NA NIKON SAKH	CN NAKHON	************ A T A U S I	ND. OF ITEMS =	9 ST	ATION D-	0.34 CQ	DE *********	******		
LOGS MEAN=  LOGS  1.854 71.8  STANDARD DEVIATION-  0.045 7.3  SKEWNESS-  -0.588 -0.396  STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS-  0.717  LOG-PEARSON TYPE IIIICALCULATIONS  EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES  0.9900  1.01 53.718 0.9900  1.01 53.718 0.9000  1.11 62.241 0.8000  0.5000  1.11 62.241 0.8000  1.25 65.743 0.5000  2.00 72.166 0.200 5.00 73.038 0.1000 10.00 83.755 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0100 1000 84.922 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0020 500.00 87.610 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0020 500.00	AM DON AT PHA	NA NIKON SAKH 67.000	CN NAKHON D 78.000	ATAUSI 74.003	ND, DF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C I 82.600	9 ST,	ATION 0~	0.34 CQ 59.000	DE •••••••••••••	*******		
LOGS MEAN=  1.854 71.8  STANDARD DEVIATION- 0.045 7.3  SKEWNESS=  -0.588 -0.396  STANDARD ERROR DF SKEWNESS=  0.717  LOG - PEARS O.N TYPE III CALCULATIONS  EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MACNITUDES  0.9900 1.01 53.718 0.9900 1.01 53.718 0.9000 1.11 62.241 0.8000 1.25 65.743 0.5000 2.00 72.166 0.200 50.00 80.936 0.1000 10.00 80.936 0.1000 10.00 80.936 0.1000 10.00 80.92 0.0  0.000 10.00 85.471 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0100 10.00 85.471 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0020 500.00 85.410 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0020 500.00	AM DON AT PHA	NA NIKOM SAKH 67.000	CN NAKHON D 78.000	A T A U S I 74.003	ND. OF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C U 82.000	9 ST, JLATION 70,000 TISTIC	ATION 0- S 73.000	0.34 CO 59.000	DE 65.000	••••		
NEAN=       1.854       71.8         STANDARD DEVIATION=       0.045       7.3         SKEWNESS=       -0.588       -0.396         STANDARD ERGE OF SKEWNESS=       0.717         LOG-PEARSON TYPEITICAL MAGNITUDES         EXCEEDANCE PAOB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES         0.9900       1.01         0.9900       1.01         0.9900       1.01         0.9000       1.11         0.9000       1.25         0.9000       1.265         0.9000       1.20         0.9000       1.21         0.9000       1.25         0.9000       1.25         0.9000       1.25         0.9000       1.25         0.9000       1.25         0.4000       2000         0.2000       50.00         0.0000       83.765         0.0000       83.765         0.0100       100.00         0.0200       500.00         0.0200       500.00         0.0200       500.00	78.000	NA NIKOM SAKH	CN NAKHON D 78-000	A T A U S I 74.003 A N N U A L	ND, OF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C U 82.000 F L O O D S T A	9 ST. JLATION 70.000 TISTIC	ATION 0- S 73.000 S	0.34 CO	DE 65.000			
STANDARD DEVIATION*       0.045       7.3         SKEKNESS*       -0.588       -0.396         STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS*       0.717         LOG - PEARSON TYPE IIIICALCULATIONS         EXCEEDANCE PROB       RECURRENCE INTERVAL         MACNITUDES         0.9900       1.01         0.9500       1.05         0.9000       1.11         0.9000       1.25         0.9000       1.26         0.9000       1.27         0.8000       1.25         0.9000       1.28         0.9000       1.28         0.9000       1.28         0.9000       1.28         0.9000       1.28         0.9000       1.28         0.9000       1.29         0.8000       1.25         0.9000       1.28         0.1000       10.00         0.0000       10.00         0.00100       10.00         0.0020       500.00         0.0050       200.00         0.0020       500.00         0.0020       500.00	AM DON AT PHA ************************************	NA NIKON SAKH 67.000	CN NAKHON D 78-000	A T A U S I 74.003 A N N U A L	ND, DF ITEMS -	9 ST J L A T I O N 70.000 T I S T I C LOGS	ATION 0- S 73.000 S	0.34 CO	65.000	*****		
SKENNESS-       -0.588       -0.396         STANDARD ERROR OF SKENNESS-       0.717         LOG - PEARSON TYPE IIIICALCULATIONS         EXCEEDANCE PROB       RECURRENCE INTERVAL         MAGNITUDES         0.9900       1.01         0.9500       1.05         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.01         0.9000       1.25         0.9000       10.00         0.0000       10.00         0.0000       10.00         0.00100       100.00         0.0020       500.00         0.0020       500.00	AM DON AT PH2	NA NIKON SAKH 67.000	CN NAKHON D 78.000 MEAN-	A T A U S I 74.003 A N N U A L	ND. OF ITEMS -	9 ST J L A T I G N 70.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854	ATION 0- S 73.000 S	0.34 CO 59.000	65.000	••••••••		
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS-       0.717         LOG-PEARSONTYPEIIICALCULATIONS         EXCEEDANCE PROBRECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES         0.9900       1.01         0.9500       1.01         0.9900       1.11         0.8000       1.25         0.5000       2.00         0.1000       10.00         0.2000       2.00         0.1000       10.00         0.2000       2.00         0.1000       10.00         0.2000       2.00         0.2000       2.00         0.2000       2.00         0.2000       2.00         0.2000       2.00         0.2000       2.00         0.2000       2.00         0.2000       2.00         0.2000       2.00         0.0000       80.765         0.0000       80.765         0.0020       500.00         88.178       4.1.> 2N         0.0020       500.00	AM DON AT PHA ************************************	NA NIKON SAKH 67.000	CN NAKHON D 78.000 MEAN- STANC	A T A U S I 74.003 A N N U A L	ND, DF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C I 82.000 F L O O D S T A	9 ST J L A T I G N 70.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045	S 73-000 S 71.	0.34 CO 59.000 8 3	65.000			
LOG - PEARSON TYPE IIIICALCULATIONS EXCEEDANCE PAOB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES 0.9900 1.01 53.718 0.9500 1.05 59.300 0.9000 1.11 62.241 0.8000 2.00 72.166 0.2000 2.00 73.038 0.1000 10.00 80.936 0.0000 25.00 83.765 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0200 50.00 85.471 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0100 1000 86.922 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0050 2000 88.176 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0050 2000 88.176 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0020 500.00 89.610 *** R.I.> 2N	AM DON AT PH2	NA NIKON SAKH 67.000	CN NAKHON D 78.000 Mean- Stand Skenn	A T A U S I 74.000 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATIO	ND, DF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C I 82.000 F L O D D S T A	9 ST 70.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588	S 73.000 S 71. 71. 71. 71.	0.34 CO 59.000 8 8	DE 65.000			
EXCEEDANCE PAGB       RECURRENCE INTERVAL       MAGNITUDES         0.9900       1.01       53.718         0.9500       1.05       59.300         0.9000       1.11       62.241         0.8000       1.25       65.743         0.5000       2.00       73.038         0.2000       5.00       73.038         0.1000       10.00       80.765         0.2000       5.00       83.765         0.2000       100.00       86.922         0.0100       100.00       86.922         0.0100       100.00       86.922         0.0100       100.00       86.922         0.0050       200.00       88.178         0.0020       500.00       89.610	AM DON AT PH2 78.000	NA NIKON SAKH	CN NAKHON D 78.000 MEAN- STANC SKEKN STANC	A T A U S I 74.000 A N N U A L IARD DEVIATII IESS- IARD ERROR D	ND. DF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C I 82.000 F L O O D S T A DN- F SKEWNESS-	9 ST 70.000 T I S T I C N LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717	5 73.000 S 71. -0.34	0.34 CO 59.000 	DE 65.000			
EXCEEDANCE PAGB       RECURRENCE INTERVAL       MAGNITUDES         0.9900       1.01       53.718         0.9900       1.05       59.300         0.9000       1.11       62.241         0.8000       1.25       65.743         0.5000       2.00       72.166         0.2000       5.00       73.038         0.1000       10.00       80.936         0.1000       10.00       83.765         0.2000       50.00       85.471         0.2000       100.00       86.922         0.0100       100.00       86.125         0.0100       100.00       88.178         0.0000       500.00       89.410	14 DON AT PHA 78.000	NA NIKON SAKH 67.000	CN NAKHON D 78.000 MEAN= Stand Skekn Stand L 0 G - F	A T A U S I 74.000 A N N U A L IARD DEVIATII IESS= IARD ERROR D F E A R S D I	ND. DF ITEMS - ED IN CALCU 82.000 FLOOD STA 2N- F SKEWNESS- N TYPE III	9 ST J L A T I O N 70.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L	ATION 0- 5 73.000 S 71. 7. -0.30 A T I O N S	0.34 CO 59.000 	DE 65.000			
0.9900 1.01 53.718 0.9500 1.05 59.300 0.9000 1.11 62.241 0.8000 2.00 72.166 0.2000 5.00 73.038 0.1000 10.00 80.936 0.0000 25.00 83.765 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0200 50.00 85.471 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0200 100.00 86.922 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0050 20.00 88.178 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0020 500.00 89.610 *** R.I.> 2N	AM DON AT PH2 78.000	NA NIKON SAKH 67.000	CN NAKHON D 78.000 MEAN- Stand Skekn Stand L 0 G - F	A T A U S I 74.000 A N N U A L IARD DEVIATII IESS= IARD EAROR D. P E A R S D. I	ND. OF ITEMS - ED IN CALCU 82.000 FLODD STA JN- F SKEWNESS- N TYPE III	9 ST. J L A T I O N 70.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L	ATION 0- S 73.000 S 71. 7. -0.34 A T I O N S	0.34 CO 59.000 .8 .3	DE 65.000			
0.9000 1.11 62.241 0.8000 1.25 65.743 0.5000 2.00 72.166 0.2000 5.00 73.038 0.1000 10.00 80.936 0.000 25.00 83.765 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0200 50.00 85.471 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0100 100.00 86.922 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0020 500.00 83.178 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0020 500.00 89.610 *** R.I.> 2N	AM DON AT PHA 78.000	NA NIKON SAKH 67.000	CN NAKHON 0 78.000 XEAN- Stand Skenn Stand L 0 G - F Excee	A T A U S I 74.000 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATIJ ESS= JARD ERROR D E A R S D.I DANCE PROB	ND. OF ITEMS - ED IN CALCU 82.000 FLOOD STA DN- F SKEWNESS- N TYPE III RECURRENCE INTER	9 ST. J L A T I O N 70.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L VAL MACNITU	ATION 0- 5 73.000 S 71. 71. 74. 74. 74. 74. 74. 74. 74. 74. 74. 74	0.34 CO 59.000 8 3	DE 65.000			
0.8000 1.25 85.75 0.5000 2.00 72.166 0.2200 5.00 78.036 0.1000 10.00 80.936 0.0400 25.00 83.765 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0200 50.00 85.471 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0100 100.00 86.922 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0100 100.00 88.178 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0050 20.00 88.178 *** R.I.> 2N	AM DON AT PH2 78.000	NA NIKON SAKH 67.000	CN NAKHON 78.000 XEAN- Stand Skenn Stand L O G - F Excee	A T A U S I 74.000 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATIJ ESS= IARD EARGR D E A R S D.I DANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9900	ND. OF ITEMS - ED IN CALCU 82.000 FLODD STA DN- F SKEWNESS- N TYPE III RECURRENCE INTER 1.01	9 ST. V L A T I O N V0.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L VAL MACNITU 53	ATION 0- S 73.000 S 71. 71. 74. 70.34 A T I O N 5 DES -718 -300	0.34 CO 59.000 8 3	DE 65.000			
0.2000 5.00 78.038 0.2000 10.00 80.936 0.4400 25.00 83.765 *** R.I.> 2N 0.2200 50.00 85.471 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0100 100.00 86.922 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0050 20.00 88.178 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0050 500.00 89.610 *** R.I.> 2N	78.000	07.000	CN NAKHON D 78.000 MEAN- Stand Skekn Stand L 0 G - F Excee	A T A U S I 74.003 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATI ESS= ARD ERROR D P E A R S D I DANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9900 0.900	ND. OF ITEMS - ED IN CALCU 82.000 FLODDSTA DN- F SKEWNESS- NTYPEIII RECURRENCE INTERN 1.01 1.05	9 ST. J L A T I O N 70.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L VAL MAGNITU 53 92	ATION 0- S 73.000 S 71. 7. -0.30 A T I O N S DES -718 -300 -241	0.34 CO 59.000	DE 65.000			
0.000 10.00 80.956 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0400 25.00 83.765 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0200 50.00 85.471 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0100 100.00 86.922 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0050 20.00 88.178 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0020 500.00 89.610 *** R.I.> 2N	78.000	07.000	CN NAKHON D 78.000 MEAN= Stand Skekn Stand L 0 G - F Excee	A T A U S I 74.003 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATIO ESS= HARD EAROR D. P E A R S D.I DANCE PROB 0.9903 0.9903 0.9903 0.9903 0.9903 0.9903 0.9903 0.9903 0.9903 0.9903 0.9000 0.9000	ND. DF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C U 82.000 F L O O D S T A DN- F SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I RECURRENCE INTERI 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.000	9 ST 7 L A T I O N 70.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L YAL MAGNITU 53 52 62 65 72	ATION 0- 5 73.000 S 71. 7. -0.39 ATIONS DES .718 .300 .241 .743 .166	0.34 CO 59.000	DE 65.000			
0.0200 50.00 85.471 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0100 100.00 86.922 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0050 200.00 88.178 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0020 500.00 89.610 *** R.I.> 2N	78.000	07.000	CN NAKHON 0 78-000 MEAN- Stand Skenn Stand L O G - F Excee	A T A U S I 74.003 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATIO E SS- MARD ERROR D P E A R S D.1 DANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9900 0.9900 0.9000 0.00000 0.00000 0.000000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.0000000 0.00	ND. DF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C U 82.000 F L O D D S T A DN- F SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I RECURRENCE INTERN 1.01 1.25 2.00 5.00	9 ST. V L A T I O N V0.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L VAL MAGNITU 53 52 62 67 72 78	ATION 0- S 73.000 S 71. 7. -0.35 ATION: DES -718 -300 -241 -743 -166 -088	0.34 CO 59.000 8 3	65.000			
0.0050 · 200.00 88.178 *** R.I.> 2N 0.0020 500.00 89.610 *** R.I.> 2N	78.000	07.000	CN NAKHON 0 78-000 Xean- Stand Sken Stand L O G - F Excee	A T A U S I 74.003 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATIS ESS= MARD ERRGR D P E A R S D.1 DANCE PROB 0.9500 0.9000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000000	ND. OF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C U 82.000 F L O O D S T A DN- F SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I RECURRENCE INTERN 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 0.00 25.00	9 ST. 9 ST. 1 L A T I O N 10.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L 10.00 10	ATION 0- 5 73.000 5 71. 7. -0.34 A T I O N 5 DES -718 -300 -241 -743 -166 -345 -743 -166 -365 -745 -755 *** R	0.34 CO 59.000 8 3 6 6	65.000			
0.0020 500.00 89.610 *** R.I.> 2N	78.000	NA NIKON SAKH 67.000	CN NAKHON D 78-000 XEAN- STANC SKENN STANC L O G - F Excee	A T A U S I 74.000 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATIO ESS= MARD ERROR D E A R S D J DANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.000000 0.000000 0.0000000 0.00000000	ND. OF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C U 82.000 F L O O D S T A DN- F SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I RECURRENCE INTERN 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 55.00	9 ST. 70.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L VAL MACNITU 53 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62	ATION 0- 5 73.000 S 71. 7. -0.31 ATIONS DES -718 -300 -241 -743 -166 -038 -926 -755 ** R -922 ** R	0.34 CO 59.000 8 3 3 66 5 5 1.> 2N 1.> 2N	65.000			
	78.000	NA NIKON SAKH 67.000	CN NAKHON D 78.000 Mean- Stand Sken Stand L O G - F Excee	A T A U S I 74.000 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATIO ESS= ARD ERROR D C.9500 C.95	NO. OF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C U 82.000 F L O O D S T A DN- F SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I RECURRENCE INTERN 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.000 5.00 10.00 25.00 100.00 200.00	9 ST. V L A T I O N V0.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L VAL MACNITU S3 59 62 72 73 73 80 83 85 86 88	ATION 0- S 73.000 S 71. 7. -0.31 ATIONS DES -718 -300 -241 -743 -166 -743 -743 -743 -743 -743 -743 -743 -743 -743 -743 -743 -743 -743 -743 -743 -743 -745 -748 -745 -748 -745 -748 -745 -748 -745 -748 -745 -748 -	0.34 CO 59.000 8 3 3 66 5 1.> 2N 1.> 2N 1.> 2N 1.> 2N	65.000			
	78.000	07.000	CN NAKHON 78.000 XEAN- Stand Skenn Stand L O G - F Excee	A T A U S I 74.003 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATIO ESS= IARD EARUR D 0.9500 0.9500 0.5000 0.5000 0.2003 0.1000 0.0200 0.0020	NO. OF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C U 82.000 F L O D D S T A DN- F SKEWNESS= N T Y P E I I I RECURRENCE INTERN 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 0.00 25.00 50.00 100.00 200.00	9 ST. V L A T I O N V0.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L VAL MAGNITU 53 59 62 65 72 78 80 83 84 89	ATION 0- S 73.000 S 71. 7. -0.31 A T I O N 1 DES -718 -300 -241 -743 -166 -038 -743 -743 -743 -743 -166 -038 -743 -74 -74 -74 -74 -74 -74 -74 -74	0.34 CO 59.000 .8 .3 .6 .1.> 2N .1.> 2N .1.> 2N .1.> 2N .1.> 2N .1.> 2N .1.> 2N	DE 65.000			
	78.000	07.000	D 78.000 MEAN= STANC SKEKN STANC L O G - F Excee	A T A U S I 74.003 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATIO ESS= HARD EARGR D. DANCE PROB 0.9903 0.9903 0.9903 0.9903 0.9903 0.9903 0.9000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.000000 0.00000 0.00000000	ND. DF ITEMS = E D I N C A L C U B2.000 F L O D D S T A DN- F SKEWNESS= N T Y P E I I I RECURRENCE INTERN 1.01 1.25 2.00 5.00 5.00 0.00 100.00 200.00	9 ST. V L A T I O N V0.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L VAL MAGNITU 53 59 62 65 72 78 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 8	ATION 0- S 73.000 S 71. 7. -0.30 ATIONS DES -718 -300 -241 -743 -166 -036 -765 -748 -74 -743 -166 -036 -755 -748 -74 -74 -74 -74 -74 -74 -74 -74	0.34 CO 59.000 	1DE 65.000			
	TAH DON AT PH3	47.000	D 78-000 MEAN- STANC SKENN STANC L D G - F Excee	A T A U S I 74.003 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATIO ESS= MARD ERROR D P E A R S D.1 DANCE PROB 0.9900 0.9000 0.00000 0.0000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.000000 0.00000000	ND. DF ITEMS = E D I N C A L C U 82.000 F L O D D S T A DN- F SKEWNESS= N T Y P E I I I RECURRENCE INTERN 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 10.00 25.00 500.00	9 ST. V L A T I O N V0.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L VAL MAGNITU 53 59 62 63 83 85 84 83 85 84 83 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	ATION 0- S 73.000 S 71. 7. -0.35 ATION: DES -718 -300 -241 -743 -166 -038 -936 -745 -	0.34 CO 59.000 	65.000			
	78.000	47.000	CN NAKHON D 78-000 Xean- Stand Skenn Stand L 0 G - F Excee	A T A U S I 74.000 A N N U A L ARD DEVIATII ESS= MARD ERROR D E A R S D I DANCE PROB 0.9500 0.9500 0.9500 0.9000 0.9500 0.9000 0.9500 0.9000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.0050 0.0020	ND. OF ITEMS - E D I N C A L C U 82.000 F L O O D S T A DN- F SKEWNESS- N T Y P E I I I RECURRENCE INTERN 1.01 1.05 1.11 1.25 2.00 5.00 100.00 25.00 500.00	9 ST. V L A T I O N V0.000 T I S T I C LOGS 1.854 0.045 -0.588 0.717 C A L C U L VAL MAGNITU S3 59 62 62 62 62 62 88 89 89	ATION 0- 5 73.000 S 71. 7. -0.31 ATIONS 0ES -718 -300 -241 -743 -166 -036 -936 -743 -166 -036 -936 -743 -166 -038 -936 -743 -166 -038 -94 -94 -94 -94 -94 -94 -94 -94	0.34 CO 59.000 8 3 3 66 5 5 1.> 2N 1.> 2N 1.> 2N 1.> 2N 1.> 2N 1.> 2N	65.000			

HUAI KHA YANG AT BAN NAM OQN (M.66) NO. OF ITEMS = 10 STATION 0- 0.35 CODE

#### DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

34.000 101.009 60.000 86.000 127.000 98.000 50.000 326.000 32.000 24.000

## ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LOGS	
MEAN=	1.847	94.0
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.335	88.3
SKE WNE SS =	0.561	2.341
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS-	0.687	

### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

#### EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES

0.9900	1.01	16.120		
0.9500	1.05	22.606		
0.9000	1.11	27.711		
0.8000	1.25	36.280		
0.5000	2.00	65.376		
0.2000	5.00	130.439		
0.1000	10.00	195.291		
0.0400	25.00	310.487 ***	R.1.>	2N
0.0200	50.00	426.797 ***	R.1.>	2N
0.0100	100.00	575.482 ***	R.1.>	2N
0.0050	200.00	764.674 ***	R.I.>	2N
0.0020	500.00	1094-159 ***	8.1.>	21

LAM SAE AT KHON BURI (M.50) NO. OF ITEMS = 10 STATION 0- 0.36 CODE

#### DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

67.000 107.000 102.000 17.000 167.000 16.000 66.000 171.000 66.000 39.000

### ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LOGS	
ME 4 N =	1.798	81.8
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.363	55.1
SKEWNESS=	-0.644	0.586
STANDARD ERROR CF SKEWNESS=	0.687	

### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

0.9900	1.01	6.124	
0.9500	1.05	13.881	
0.9000	1.11	20.668	
0.8000	1.25	32.332	
0.5000	2.00	68.733	
0.2000	5.00	128.736	
0.1000	10.00	170.464	
0.0400	25.00	222.373 *** R.I.> 2N	
0.0200	50.00	259.450 *** R.I.> 2N	
0.0100	100.00	294.731 *** R.I.> 2N	
0.0050	200.00	328.264 *** R.I.> 2N	
0.0020	500.00	369.983 *** R.I.> 2N	

# NAM PHENG AT BAN NONG WAI (E.22A) NO. OF ITEMS = 9 STATION 0- 0.37 CODE

#### D'ATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

129.000	116.000	77.000	104.000	277.000	270.000	87.000	72.000	130.000	
							*******	*************	
			ANNUAL	FLOOD S	TATIST	ICS			

	LOGS	
MEAN=	2.096	140.2
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.214	78.4
SKE WNE SS=	0.860	1.321
STANDARD FREDR DE SKEWNESS	0.717	

### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

#### EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES

0.9900	1-21	54.298	
0.9500	1.05	63.622	
0.9033	1.11	70.644	
0.8000	1.25	81-870	
0.5000	2.00	116.315	
0.2000	5.00	182.491	
0.1000	10.00	240.949	
0.0400	25.00.	335.155 *** R.I.> 2	N
0.0200	50.00	422.753 *** R.I.> 2	N
0.0100	100.00	527.768 *** R.I.> 2	N
0.0050 .	200.00	653.718 *** R.I.> 2	N
0.0020	500.00	859.448 *** R.1.> 2	N

UPPER NUNE AT BAN JORAKHE HIN (M.45) NO. OF ITEMS = 10 STATION 0- 0.38 CODE

DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

79.000 28.000 112.000 3.000 115.000 13.000 16.000 276.000 46.000 25.000

ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LOGS		
MEAN=	1.575	71.3	
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.570	82.5	
SKEWNESS-	-0.432	1.938	
STANDARD ERROR CF SKEWNESS	0.687		

## LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

0.9900	1.01	1.178
0.9500	1.05	3.739
0.9000	1.11	6.657
0.8000	1.25	12.917
0.5000	2.00	41.313
0.2000	5.00	115.592
0.1000	10.00	188.075
0.0400	25.00	304.530 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0200	50.00	407.602 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0100	100.00	523.000 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0050	200.00	650.175 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0020	500.00	835.372 +++ R.I.> 2N

LAH TA KCNG AT NAKHON RATCHSIMA (H43) NO. OF ITEMS = 10 STATION 0- 0.39 CODE

## DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

57.000 86.000 59.000 16.000 42.000 27.000 20.000 108.000 29.000 42.000

## ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LOGS		
MEAN=	1.614	48.6	
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.268	29.7	
SKEWNE SS-	0.031	0.996	
STANDARD ERROR OF SKEWNESS-	0.687		

#### LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

#### EXCEEDANCE PROB RECURRENCE INTERVAL MAGNITUDES

0.9900	1.01	9.931
0.9500	1.05	14.990
0.9000	1.11	18.691
0.8000	1.25	24.444
0.5000	2.00	40.984
0.2000	5.00	69.027
0.1000	10.00	90.815
0.0400	25.00	121.646 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0200	50.00	147.438 *** R.I.> 2N
0.0100	100.00	175.108 +++ R.I.> 2N
0.0050	200.00	205.048 +++ R.I.> 2N
0.0020	500.00	248.410 *** R.I.> 2N

# NAM OON AT BAN KHOK SA-AT (KH2OB) NO. OF ITEMS = 9 STATION 0- 0-40 CODE

#### DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS

# 371.000 52.000 66.000 93.000 100.000 146.000 252.000 527.000 283.000

## ANNUAL FLOOD STATISTICS

	LOGS		
ME AN=	2.201	210.0	
STANDARD DEVIATION=	0.351	161.7	
SKEWNESS-	0.087	1.003	
STANDARD EAROR CF SKEWNESS-	0.717		

## LOG-PEARSON TYPE III CALCULATIONS

0.9900	1.01	25. 532			
0.9500	1.05	42.920			
0.9000	1.11	56.860			
0.8000	1.25	80.259			
0.5000	2.00	157.152		-	
0.2000	5.00	312.867			
0.1000	10.00	451.424			
0.0400	25.00	670.802	***	R.1.>	2N
0.0200	50.00	868.821	***	R.I.>	2N
0.0100	100.00	1098.499	***	R.1.>	2N
0.0050	200.00	1363.671	***	R.I.>	2N
0.0020	500.00	1775.613	***	R.I.>	2N

# APPENDIX C

RELATIONSHIP OF FLOOD PEAKS WITH SELECTED RECUR-RENCE INTERVAL WITH BASIN CHARACTERISTICS AND CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

# TABLE XXXV

# LINEAR MODEL EQUATIONS PEAK FLOW RELATED TO FIVE VARIABLES

Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Q <sub>2</sub> = - 259.24 + 0.03 DA + 0.19 ANRAIN - 1.39 LENGTH + 0.15 EVAP - 0.27 S S	0.952	DA ANRAIN LENGTH EVAP S. S	0.0001* 0.0837 0.1455 0.5645 0.7797
Q <sub>5</sub> = 87.54 + 0.04 DA - 2.76 LENGTH - 0.12 EL + 0.08 ANRAIN + 0.13 EVAP	0.945	DA LENGTH EL ANRAIN EVAP	0.0001* 0.0552 0.5007 0.6592 0.6615
Q <sub>10</sub> = 320.28 + 0.04 DA - 3.79 LENGTH + 1.47 S. S - 0.13 EL + 0.06 EVAP	0.926	DA LENGTH S. S EL EVAP	0.0001* 0.0541 0.5244 0.5939 0.8675
Q <sub>25</sub> = 852.79 + 0.05 DA - 5.0 LENGTH +2.55 S. S - 0.22 ANRAIN - 0.24 EL	0.875	DA LENGTH S. S ANRAIN EL	0.0001* 0.0964 0.5191 0.5457 0.5596
Q <sub>50</sub> = 1289.83 + 0.06 DA - 5.84 LENGTH + 3.31 S. S - 0.43 ANRAIN - 0.33 EL	0.809	DA LENGTH S. S ANRAIN EL	0.0001* 0.1654 0.5147 0.5969 0.5145
TABLE	XXXV	(Continued)	
-------	------	-------------	
-------	------	-------------	

Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Q <sub>100</sub> = 1843.99 + 0.06 DA - 6.51 LENGTH + 4.06 S. S - 0.70 ANRAIN - 0.42 EL	0.716	DA LENGTH S. S ANRAIN EL	0.0001* 0.2704 0.5686 0.6726 0.6038

## TABLE XXXVI

## LINEAR MODEL EQUATIONS PEAK FLOW RELATED TO FOUR VARIABLES

	and the second		and the second	
	Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Q <sub>2</sub> = -25 - 1	7.57 + 0.03 DA + 0.19 ANRAIN .42 LENGTH + 0.14 EVAP	0.952	DA ANRAIN LENGTH EVAP	0.0001* 0.0805 0,1273 0.5478
Q <sub>5</sub> = 223 - 0	.98 + 0.04 DA - 2.65 LENGTH .14 EL + 0.07 ANRAIN	0.944	DA LENGTH EL ANRAIN	0.0001* 0.0581 0.5918 0.666
Q <sub>10</sub> = 383 1.5	0.95 + 0.04 DA - 3.74 LENGTH 0 SS - 0.15 EL	0.925	DA LENGTH SS EL	0.0001* 0.0505 0.5086 0.5602
Q <sub>25</sub> = 647 3.5	.42 + 0.05 DA - 4.77 LENGTH 8 SS - 0.16 ANRAIN	0.873	DA LENGTH SS ANRAIN	0.001* 0.1058 0.2468 0.6430
Q <sub>50</sub> = 101 + 4	2.52 + 0.06 DA - 5.53 LENGTH .70 SS - 0.35 ANRAIN	0.8077	DA LENGTH SS ANRAIN	0.0001* 0.1807 0.2783 0.5219

132

# TABLE XXXVI (Continued)

Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > 1t1
Q <sub>100</sub> = 1485.02 + 0.06 DA - 611 LENGTH + 5.86 SS - 0.59 ANRAIN	0.714	DA LENGTH SS ANRAIN	0.0001* 0.2922 0.6647 0.6169

## TABLE XXXVII

## LINEAR MODEL EQUATIONS PEAK FLOW RELATED TO THREE VARIABLES

	Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Q <sub>2</sub>	= - 123.76 + 0.03 DA + 0.19 ANRAIN - 1.26 LENGTH	0.951	DA ANRAIN LENGTH	0.0001* 0.0742 0.1611
Q <sub>5</sub>	= 331.42 + 0.04 DA - 2.61 LENGTH - 0.16 EL	0.944	DA LENGTH SS	0.0001* 0.0577 0.3206
0 <sub>10</sub>	= 310.14 + 0.04 DA - 3.56 LENGTH + 2.14 EL	0.925	DA LENGTH SS	0.0001* 0.0562 0.2734
Q <sub>25</sub>	= 425.86 + 0.05 DA - 4.92 LENGTH + 3.53 SS	0.8728	DA LENGTH SS	0.0001* 0.0900 0.2471
Q <sub>50</sub>	= 535.72 + 0.06 DA - 5.84 LENGTH + 4.60 SS	0.805	DA LENGTH SS	0.0001* 0.1516 0.2859
Q <sub>100</sub>	= 668.40 + 0.06 DA - 6.64 LENGTH	0.707	DA LENGTH SS	0.0001* 0.2461 0.6506

## TABLE XXXVIII

Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Q <sub>2</sub> = - 145.53 + 0.03 DA + 0.18 ANRAIN	0.948	DA ANRAIN	0.0001* 0.1055
Q <sub>5</sub> = 275.42 + 0.04 DA - 2.31 LENGTH	0.942	DA LENGTH	0.0001* 0.0838
Q <sub>10</sub> = 383.07 + 0.04 DA - 3.21 LENGTH	0.922	DA LENGTH	0.0001* 0.0807
Q <sub>25</sub> = 546.11 + 0.05 DA - 4.33 LENGTH	0.867	DA LENGTH	0.001* 0.1307
Q <sub>50</sub> = 692.15 + 0.06 DA - 5.07 LENGTH	0.798	DA LENGTH	0.0001* 0.2069
Q <sub>100</sub> = 861.73 + 0.06 DA - 5.69 LENGTH	0.699	DA LENGTH	0.0001* 0.3133

## LINEAR MODEL EQUATIONS PEAK FLOW RELATED TO TWO VARIABLES

## TABLE XXXIX

## LOGARITHMIC MODEL EQUATIONS PEAK FLOW RELATED TO FIVE VARIABLES

	Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Log Q <sub>2</sub>	<pre>= - 5.76 + 0.6 log DA + 1.18 log ANRAIN + 0.22 log EL + 0.59 log EVAP - 0.008 log SS</pre>	0.810	log DA log ANRAIN log EL log EVAP log SS	0.0001* 0.0514 0.5441 0.6152 0.9571
Log Q <sub>5</sub>	<pre>= - 2,27 + 0.55 log DA + 0.61 log EVAP + 0.27 log ANRAIN + 0.07 log EL + 0.03 log LENGTH</pre>	0.800	log DA log EVAP log ANRAIN log EL log LENGTH	0.0001* 0.6216 0.6501 0.7395 0.8467
Log Q <sub>10</sub>	<pre>= - 1.42 + 0.52 log DA + 0.62 log EVAP + 0.06 log LENGTH + 0.1 log EL 0.05 log SS</pre>	0.777	log DA log EVAP log LENGTH log EL log SS	0.0001* 0.6012 0.7431 0.7292 0.7513
Log Q <sub>25</sub>	<pre>= 0.85 + 0.48 log DA + 0.59 log EVAP - 0.56 log ANRAIN + 0.11 log LENGTH 0.04 log SS</pre>	0.734	log DA log EVAP log ANRAIN log LENGTH log SS	0.0001* 0.5890 0.6065 0.6350 0.7422

136

	Model For	rms	R <sup>2</sup>	Var	riable	Observed Significant Level	> ltl
Log	Q <sub>50</sub> = 1.64 + 0.46 log DA + 0.60 log EVAP + 0 + 0.05 log SS	- 0.80 log ANRAIN D.13 log LENGTH	0.692	log log log log log	DA ANRAIN EVAP LENGTH SS	0.003* 0.2642 0.5093 0.5963 0.7056	
Log	Q <sub>100</sub> = 2.34 + 0.44 log DA 0.62 log EVAP + 0.1 + 0.06 log SS	- 1.00 log ANRAIN 16 log LENGTH	0.648	log log log log log	DA ANRAIN EVAP LENGTH SS	.0009 .1965 .5199 .5571 .6981	

TABLE XXXIX (Continued)

## TABLE XL

## LOGARITHMIC MODEL EQUATIONS PEAK FLOW RELATED TO FOUR VARIABLES

	Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Log Q <sub>2</sub>	<pre>= - 5.8 + 0.6 log DA + 1.19 log ANRAIN + 0.23 log EL + 0.59 log EVAP</pre>	0.810	log DA log ANRAIN log EL log EVAP	0.0001* 0.0460 0.2690 0.6220
Log Q <sub>5</sub>	= - 2.41 + 0.56 log DA + 0.65 log EVAP + 0.29 log ANRAIN + 0.07 log EL	0.800	log DA log EVAP log ANRAIN log EL	0.0001* 0.6719 0.6264 0.7242
Log Q <sub>10</sub>	<pre>= - 0.59 + 0.52 log DA + 0.60 log EVAP + 0.06 log LENGTH - 0.15 log ANRAIN</pre>	0.776	log DA log EVAP log LENGTH log ANRAIN	0.0001* 0.6304 0.7451 0.7792
Log Q <sub>25</sub>	= 0.5 + 0.5 log DA + 0.66 log EVAP - 0.51 log ANRAIN + 0.09 log LENGTH	0.732	log DA log EVAP log ANRAIN log LENGTH	0.0001* 0.6245 0.5826 0.6604
Log Q <sub>50</sub>	= 1.2 + 0.47 log DA - 0.73 log ANRAIN + 0.69 log EVAP + 0.12 log LENGTH	0.690	log DA log ANRAIN log EVAP log LENGTH	0.0001* 0.2836 0.6047 0.6260

TABLE XL (Continued)

Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Log Q <sub>100</sub> = 1.83 + 0.46 log DA	0.646	log DA	0.0001*
- 0.94 lot ANRAIN		log ANRAIN	0.405
+ 0.72 log EVAP		log EVAP	0.5782
+ 0.14 log LENGTH		log LENGTH	0.5865

## TABLE XLI

## LOGARITHMIC MODEL EQUATIONS PEAK FLOW RELATED TO THREE VARIABLES

	Model Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Level > ltl
Log Q <sub>2</sub>	= - 3.83 + 0.61 log DA + 1.17 log ANRAIN + 0.17 log EL	0.806	log DA log ANRAIN log EL	0.0001* 0.0487 0.6059
Log Q <sub>5</sub>	= - 1.71 + 0.54 log DA + 0.57 log EVAP + 0.21 log ANRAIN	0.799	log DA log EVAP log ANRAIN	0.0001* 0.6441 0.6984
Log Q <sub>10</sub>	= - 1.1 + 0.52 log DA + 0.59 log EVAP + 0.06 log LENGTH	0.776	log DA log EVAP log LENGTH	0.0001* 0.6259 0.7612
Log Q <sub>25</sub>	= 0.23 + 0.52 log DA + 0.74 log EVAP - 0.48 log ANRAIN	0.731	log DA log EVAP log ANRAIN	0.0001* 0.2981 0.5636
Log Q <sub>50</sub>	= 0.86 + 0.51 log DA - 0.70 log ANRAIN + 0.79 log EVAP	0.688	log DA log ANRAIN log EVAP	0.0001* 0.2992 0.3100
Log Q <sub>100</sub>	) = 1.43 + 0.50 log DA - 089 log ANRAIN + 0.84 log EVAP	0.643	log DA log ANRAIN log EVAP	0.0001* 0.2246 0.6738

\*denotes the significant variable

140

#### TABLE XLII

## LOGARITHMIC MODEL EQUATIONS PEAK FLOW RELATED TO TWO VARIABLES

	Model	Forms	R <sup>2</sup>	Variable	Observed Significant Limit > ltl
Log Q <sub>2</sub>	= - 2.67 + 0.58 log + 0.96 log ANRAIN	DA	0.801	log DA log ANRAIN	0.0001* 0.0727
Log Q <sub>5</sub>	= - 1.14 + 0.55 log + 0.60 log EVAP	DA	0.798	log DA log ANRAIN	0.0001* 0.3233
Log Q <sub>10</sub>	= - 1.15 + 0.54 log + 0.64 log EVAP	DA	0.775	log DA log EVAP	0.0001* 0.3106
Log Q <sub>25</sub>	= - 1.11 + 0.52 log + 0.68 log EVAP	DA	0.726	log DA log EVAP	0.0001* 0.6633
Log Q <sub>50</sub>	= 2.95 + 0.53 log DA - 0.62 log ANRAIN		0.678	log DA log ANRAIN	0.0001* 0.6447
Log Q <sub>100</sub>	= 3.64 + 0.52 log DA -0.81 log ANRAIN		0.633	log DA log ANRAIN	0.0001* 0.2679

#### VITA

#### Pirote Kriengsiri

Candidate for the Degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

#### Thesis: A METHODOLOGY FOR ESTIMATING THE REGIONAL FLOOD FREQUENCIES FOR NORTHEASTERN THAILAND

Major Field: Civil Engineering

Biographical:

- Personal Data: Born on July 4, 1946, in Bangkok, Thailand, the son of Eam and Nit Kriengsiri.
- Education: Graudated from Bangkok Christian College, Bangkok, Thailand, in 1963; received Bachelor of Engineering degree from Kasetsart University, Bangkok, in April, 1969; completed requirements for the Master of Science degree in Civil Engineering from the University of Missouri at Rolla, Rolla, in May, 1971; part-time graduate student at Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, 1971-1972; completed requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree in Civil Engineering at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, in July, 1976.
- Professional Experience: Engineer in the Royal Thai Irrigation Department, Bangkok, Thailand, 1967-1969; graduate student assistant, Georgia Institute of Technology, 1971-1972; graduate teaching assistant, Oklahoma State University, 1974-1976.